



2022–23 Arsenal F.C. season

The **2022–23 season** was Arsenal Football Club's 31st season in the Premier League, their 97th consecutive season in the top flight of English football and 106th season in the top flight overall.^{[1][2]} In addition to the domestic league, Arsenal also participated in this season's editions of the FA Cup, EFL Cup and UEFA Europa League, the latter of which was their 37th European campaign.

Managed by Mikel Arteta in his third full season, Arsenal were the second-youngest team in the Premier League with an average starting age of 25 years and 52 days.^{[3][4]} Following eliminations from the FA Cup, EFL Cup and UEFA Europa League, they finished second in the Premier League and qualified for next season's UEFA Champions League after a six-year absence.

The season covers the period from 1 July 2022 to 30 June 2023. Notably, the fixture dates of domestic and European competitions were altered to accommodate the FIFA World Cup played in November and December 2022 in Qatar.

Review

Background

On 20 December 2019, Arsenal appointed former club captain Mikel Arteta – who was 37 years old then and had never managed before – as the new head coach on a three-and-a-half-year deal.^{[5][6][7]} The 2019–20 season had been defined by a three-month lull between March and June, caused by the COVID-19 pandemic; and when it returned, it was behind closed doors.^{[8][9]} The Gunners finished the league season in eighth place – far from a European qualification spot; but they earned a record-extending 14th FA Cup win on 1 August 2020, helping them qualify for next season's Europa League, and making Arteta the first person to win the FA Cup as both captain and coach of the club.^[10]

The 2020–21 season was heavily affected by the COVID-19 pandemic, as lots of domestic and European games were played behind closed doors. After Arsenal triumphed in the 2020 FA Community Shield, Arteta's title was changed to manager.^{[11][12]} On 26 December 2020, the Gunners recorded an important victory at home against Chelsea to end their seven-game run without a win in the Premier League and relieve the pressure on Arteta.^[13] On 18 April 2021, Arsenal were announced as a founding club of the breakaway European competition The Super League; they withdrew from the competition two days later amid near-universal condemnation.^[14] The Gunners finished the season in eighth place once again, this time not qualifying for a European competition for the first time in 25 years.^{[15][16]}

The 2021–22 season, which was documented in the Amazon Prime Video series *All or Nothing: Arsenal*,^{[17][18]} was a rollercoaster season for the Gunners.^{[19][20]} With their three consecutive defeats without scoring a goal to open the Premier League campaign, the club dropped to 20th, sitting at the bottom of the table, which was their worst start to a season for 67 years.^{[21][22]} Since then, a new look Arsenal started to emerge, with several academy graduates and new signings making a major impact.^[23] In fact, the Gunners were the youngest team in the 2021–22 Premier League with an average starting age of 24 years and 308 days – more than a whole year younger than the next team.^{[24][25]} Arteta's Arsenal rebuild on and off the pitch began to take shape in this season,^{[26][27]} with the Gunners moving into the top four for several times between December 2021 and May 2022. On 6 May 2022, the club announced that the

Arsenal F.C.

2022–23 season



Arsenal playing against Everton during pre-season

Owner	<u>Kroenke Sports & Entertainment</u>
Co-chairmen	<u>Stan Kroenke</u> <u>Josh Kroenke</u> (from 15 March 2023)
Manager	<u>Mikel Arteta</u>
Stadium	<u>Emirates Stadium</u>
Premier League	<u>2nd</u>
FA Cup	<u>Fourth round</u>
EFL Cup	<u>Third round</u>
UEFA Europa League	<u>Round of 16</u>
Top goalscorer	League: <u>Gabriel Martinelli</u> <u>Martin Ødegaard</u> (15 each) All: <u>Gabriel Martinelli</u> <u>Martin Ødegaard</u> <u>Bukayo Saka</u> (15 each)
Highest home attendance	<u>60,325 v Manchester United</u> (22 January 2023, Premier League)
Lowest home attendance	<u>48,500 v Zürich</u> (3 November 2022, Europa League)
Average home league attendance	<u>60,191</u>
Biggest win	<u>5–0 v Nottingham Forest</u> (Home, 30 October 2022, Premier League) <u>5–0 v Wolverhampton Wanderers</u> (Home, 28 May 2023, Premier League)
Biggest defeat	<u>1–4 v Manchester City</u> (Away, 26 April 2023, Premier League)

Spaniard had signed a new contract to the end of the 2024–25 campaign.^{[28][29]} Arsenal finished the league season in fifth place, narrowly missing out on Champions League football.^{[30][31]}

Pre-season

It was reported on 29 June 2022 that the first-team players who were not in action for their respective countries since the end of the previous campaign were back to the London Colney training ground for pre-season training.^[32]

On 4 July, the Gunners travelled to Germany for a small training camp at Adidas headquarters in Herzogenaurach.^{[33][34]} Five academy players – Salah-Eddine Oulad M'Hand, Charlie Patino, Matt Smith, Lino Sousa and Reuell Walters – were with the first-team squad.^[35]

Four days later, Arsenal faced 2. Bundesliga side 1. FC Nürnberg at Max-Morlock-Stadion in Nuremberg. New signings Gabriel Jesus, Marquinhos and Matt Turner made their non-competitive debuts for the club in a 5–3 win.^[36] They returned to England on the next day.

On 11 July, Arsenal confirmed that the internationals who were in action for their respective countries in June were all back to London Colney.^[37] Two days later, manager Arteta named a 33-man squad for the trip to the United States where they would play three more friendlies. The 17-year-old defender Reuell Walters was the only academy player to travel with the first team to the US.^[38]

The Gunners faced fellow Premier League side Everton at M&T Bank Stadium in Baltimore, Maryland on 16 July. Gabriel Jesus and Bukayo Saka both scored one goal in the first half, helping the team win 2–0.^[39] Four days later, Arsenal took on Major League Soccer side Orlando City at Exploria Stadium in Orlando, Florida. The Gunners won 3–1 with Gabriel Martinelli scoring the opener, Eddie Nketiah scoring the second, and Reiss Nelson scoring the third.^[40]

On 23 July, the club played their third and final game of the USA tour – also the final game of the 2022 Florida Cup series – against Premier League side Chelsea at Camping World Stadium in Orlando. New signing Oleksandr Zinchenko made his non-competitive debut for Arsenal. In the 15th minute, Gabriel Jesus put the Gunners ahead with his fourth goal of pre-season. On 36 minutes, Martin Ødegaard added a further goal by sliding his shot low into the net. Saka scored the third shortly after the hour mark. Albert Sambi Lokonga headed in a cross from Cédric Soares at the far post in the closing stages, making the score 4–0. Arsenal ended the 10-day trip to America with winning the Florida Cup.^[41]

The Gunners finished their pre-season campaign by thrashing La Liga side Sevilla 6–0 to claim the 2022 Emirates Cup on 30 July. The match saw four goals in the opening 20 minutes, courtesy of braces from Saka and Gabriel Jesus, with the Brazilian completing his treble on 77 minutes before Nketiah netted in the final minute.^[42]

Before the start of the game against Sevilla, Arsenal announced that Ødegaard was named their new men's first-team captain.^{[43][44]}

First-team transfers (summer transfer window)

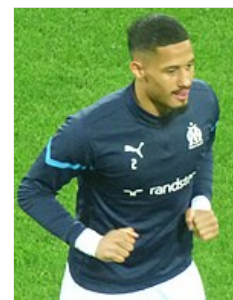
In the previous season, French centre-back William Saliba spent a year on loan with Marseille in Ligue 1.^[45] During his time with Marseille, Saliba made 52 appearances in all competitions, and helped the club to second in the league, whilst also reaching the semi-finals of the inaugural Europa Conference League season. Saliba was named as Ligue 1 Young Player of the Year and was awarded a position in the Team of the Year.^{[46][47]} He also won his first caps for France.^{[48][49]} In early June 2022, Saliba confirmed he would return to north London from his Marseille loan spell.^[49] He would wear the number 12 shirt from the 2022–23 season.

On 19 May 2022, three days before the last game of the 2021–22 season, Arsenal announced that Greek defender Konstantinos Mavropanos joined Bundesliga side VfB Stuttgart on a permanent transfer.^[50] On 24 May, the club confirmed that Egyptian midfielder Mohamed Elneny had signed a new contract.^{[51][52]} On 10 June, Arsenal announced that they were to release nine players, two of whom, Alexandre Lacazette and Nketiah, made men's first-team appearances for the Gunners.^[53] Eight days later, the club confirmed English striker and academy graduate Nketiah signed a new long-term contract, and would wear the number 14 shirt from the 2022–23 season, having previously worn the number 30.^{[54][55]} The departure of French midfielder Matteo Guendouzi to Ligue 1 side Marseille was announced on 1 July.^{[56][57]} Two weeks later, the Gunners confirmed American defender Auston Trusty joined EFL Championship side Birmingham City F.C. on a season-long loan.^[58]

0–3 v Brighton & Hove Albion
(Home, 14 May 2023, Premier League)



Arsenal captain Ødegaard (left) with Everton captain Jordan Pickford (right) ahead of Arsenal's pre-season friendly with Everton



Saliba with Marseille in January 2022

Arsenal announced their first signing of the summer transfer window on 10 June, with 19-year-old Brazilian forward Marquinhos joining the club on a long-term contract from Série A side São Paulo.^{[59][60]} Eleven days later, the club announced the signing of 22-year-old Portuguese midfielder Fábio Vieira from Primeira Liga side Porto. He was given the number 21 shirt.^[61]

On 27 June, the Gunners confirmed that 28-year-old American goalkeeper Matt Turner had joined the club from Major League Soccer side New England Revolution, and would wear the number 30 shirt.^{[62][63]} As of June 2022, Turner had made 18 appearances for the United States.^{[62][63]} He wore the number one shirt and played every game as USA won the 2021 CONCACAF Gold Cup as hosts, keeping five clean sheets in the tournament, and earning the Golden Glove award.^{[64][65]} He was also honoured as MLS Goalkeeper of the Year in 2021.^[66] Turner has been an Arsenal fan since his teenage years.^{[63][67]}



Jesus with Manchester City in 2018

In July 2022, the Gunners announced two signings of notable players from fellow Premier League side Manchester City, where Arteta spent three years and a half as an assistant coach to Pep Guardiola before returning to Arsenal as head coach.^{[5][6]} On 4 July, 25-year-old Brazilian striker Gabriel Jesus joined Arsenal on a long-term contract, and was assigned the number 9 shirt.^{[68][69]} With the ability to play in several attacking positions, he is one of the leading strikers in the Premier League during his six seasons in Manchester City.^{[68][70]} On 22 July, 25-year-old Ukrainian left-sided player and Arsenal supporter Oleksandr Zinchenko, who is comfortable operating in midfield and defence, joined the club on a long-term contract,^{[71][72][73]} and would wear the number 35 shirt. Gabriel Jesus and Zinchenko had both won four Premier League titles, the FA Cup and a number of EFL Cups as Manchester City players.^{[68][71]} Manager Arteta believed that Gabriel Jesus and Zinchenko would help bring a winning mentality to the young squad.^{[70][74]}



Zinchenko playing for Manchester City in 2018

The Gunners continued their summer exodus after signing five players. In late July, the club announced the loan departures of English goalkeeper and academy graduate Arthur Okonkwo and Portuguese defender Nuno Tavares to League Two side Crewe Alexandra and Ligue 1 side Marseille respectively.^{[75][76]}

On 2 August, Arsenal announced German goalkeeper Bernd Leno, who had made 125 appearances for the club in all competitions, joined fellow Premier League side Fulham on a permanent transfer.^{[77][78]} On the next day, the Gunners confirmed English goalkeeper Aaron Ramsdale took the number one shirt, moving from his previous number 32 following Leno's move to Fulham.^[79]

The departures of five first-team players were announced afterwards, as English forward and academy graduate Folarin Balogun joined Ligue 1 side Reims on a one-year loan,^[80] Uruguayan midfielder Lucas Torreira completed his transfer to Süper Lig side Galatasaray,^[81] Spanish defender Pablo Marí joined Serie A side AC Monza on a one-year loan deal,^[82] Icelandic goalkeeper Rúnar Alex Rúnarsson joined Süper Lig side Alanyaspor on loan for the 2022–23 season,^[83] and Ivorian winger Nicolas Pépé joined Ligue 1 side OGC Nice on a season-long loan.^[84]

On transfer deadline day, 1 September, two first-team players departed the club. English midfielder and academy graduate Ainsley Maitland-Niles joined fellow Premier League side Southampton on a one-year loan.^[85] Spanish defender and academy graduate Héctor Bellerín, who had made 239 first-team appearances in all competitions and won three FA Cups with the club, joined La Liga side Barcelona on a permanent transfer.^[86]

After the summer transfer window closed, there were twenty-four players in the first-team squad: three goalkeepers, eight defenders, six midfielders, and seven forwards. Eight first-team players were out on loan.^[87]

August

The team began their campaign with a London derby away against Crystal Palace at Selhurst Park, managed by former Arsenal captain Patrick Vieira. Returning loanee Saliba and new signings Gabriel Jesus and Zinchenko made their competitive debuts for the team in a 2–0 win.^[88] Martinelli opened the scoring in the 20th minute, becoming the first Brazilian to net a season-opening goal of a Premier League campaign.^{[89][90][91]} In the 85th minute, Saka's cross was deflected home by Marc Guéhi to ensure Arteta registered his 50th league victory,^[90] making him the second-quickest manager to reach 50 top-flight wins for Arsenal after Arsène Wenger.^{[91][92]} Eight days later, the club played their first home match of the season against Leicester City.^[93] Gabriel Jesus netted twice in the first half on his home debut, becoming the first player to score more than once on his home Premier League debut for Arsenal.^[94] Granit Xhaka and Martinelli also scored in a 4–2 win.^{[94][95][96]}

On 20 August, Arsenal faced newly-promoted Bournemouth away at Dean Court.^[97] While Ødegaard netted twice within the opening 11 minutes, Saliba scored his first for the club in the 54th minute, sealing a 3–0 victory.^[98] The win vaulted them to the top of the Premier League for the first time since 17 January 2016.^{[99][100][101][102]} Saka became the second-youngest player to play 100 times for the club in the Premier League, behind Cesc Fàbregas.^{[98][103]}

On 26 August, the draw for the Europa League group stage was made. Arsenal were drawn in Group A, along with Dutch club PSV Eindhoven, Norwegian champions Bodø/Glimt and Swiss champions Zürich.^[104] A day later, the Gunners played at home against newly promoted Fulham.^[105] Kieran Tierney and Elneny made their first Premier League starts of the season.^[106] Arsenal conceded first, after a Gabriel Magalhães in the 56th minute, but Ødegaard equalised eight minutes later and Gabriel redeemed himself with a scrambled finish in the 85th minute.^{[107][108]} The win marked Arteta's 100th Premier League game in charge.^{[107][109]} It was reported on 30 August that Elneny had suffered a significant injury in the match against Fulham, and would be out for two months.^{[110][111]}

Arsenal's last match of the month was against 15th-placed Aston Villa at home on 31 August.^[112] Albert Sambi Lokonga was handed his first start of the season as he replaced the injured Elneny.^[113] Two goals, from Jesus and Martinelli, secured a 2-1 victory,^{[114][115][116]} Arsenal's 200th league win since moving to Emirates Stadium in 2006.^{[114][117]} It was the fourth time Arsenal had started a top-flight season with a run of five wins, after 1930–31, 1947–48 and 2004–05.^{[118][119]} Arteta became the 11th manager to have won the first five games of a Premier League season, after Kevin Keegan, Carlo Ancelotti, Alex Ferguson, Arsène Wenger, Alan Curbishley, José Mourinho, Manuel Pellegrini, Pep Guardiola, Maurizio Sarri, and Jürgen Klopp.^[120] He was named Premier League Manager of the Month for the third time.^[121]

September

The club started September with a 1–3 defeat at Old Trafford to rivals Manchester United on 4 September,^[122] seeing their five-game winning start to the Premier League season come to an end. Zinchenko returned to the starting line-up, while Arsenal's first two defensive midfielders – Partey and Elneny – were still injured.^[123] Two strikes from Marcus Rashford and one from Antony secured a United win; despite the loss, Arsenal remained top of the table.^{[124][125]} It was reported on 21 December that a disallowed opener from Martinelli was one of six incorrect VAR interventions before the league halted for the World Cup.^{[126][127]} The Gunners began their fifth Europa League campaign on 8 September with a trip to Switzerland in a group stage match against Zürich,^[128] the reigning Swiss Super League champions. This was the first time the two teams played each other in a European game.^[104] New signings Marquinhos and Turner made their competitive debuts, and fellow new recruit Vieira got his full debut in a 2–1 win.^{[129][130][131]} At half-time, the news broke of the death of Queen Elizabeth II,^[132] and Arsenal's players returned to the field wearing black armbands in respect, while a minute's silence was held before the start of the second half.^{[129][131]}

Arsenal's home fixture against Everton, which was originally due to be played on 11 September, was postponed two days beforehand as a mark of respect following the passing of the Queen.^{[133][134][135][136]} The Europa League group stage match between Arsenal and Eredivisie side PSV Eindhoven, originally scheduled to be played on 15 September, was also postponed due to organisational issues.^{[137][138]} The league match between Arsenal and Manchester City, originally scheduled for 19 October, was postponed to accommodate the rearranged fixture.^{[139][140][141]}

Ahead of the first international break of the season, the Gunners faced eighth-placed Brentford away at Brentford Community Stadium on 18 September.^[142] Before kick-off, there was a minute's silence in tribute to Queen Elizabeth II, followed by a rendition of the national anthem "God Save the King".^{[143][144]} Vieira scored his first Premier League goal in a 3-0 win, with Saliba and Jesus also scoring two headers.^[145] As a schoolboy midfielder at the age of 15 years and 181 days, Ethan Nwaneri came off the bench to replace Vieira in second-half stoppage time. He became the youngest player to ever appear in the Premier League^[145] – breaking the record previously held by Harvey Elliott,^[144] and the all-time English top-flight record held since August 1964 by former Sunderland goalkeeper Derek Forster, by three days.^{[146][147]} He also became Arsenal's youngest-ever player in any senior competition, breaking the previous record of 16 years and 177 days, set by Cesc Fàbregas in the 2003–04 League Cup.^[147]

On 29 September, Arsenal announced that academy graduate Emile Smith Rowe had undergone surgery to repair a damaged tendon in his groin. He would return to full training in December.^{[148][149]}

October

On 1 October, following the international break, the club played the North London derby at home against Tottenham.^[150] Partey opened the scoring in the 20th minute with a shot from 25 yards, the first time he had scored from outside the box in 65 attempts for Arsenal.^{[151][152]} Although Spurs equalised in the 31st minute from a Harry Kane penalty, Jesus and Xhaka scored in the second half to take a 3-1 victory.^[153] The win kept Arsenal on top of the Premier League table, and meant that it was the first time the club had won three consecutive league home games against their rivals since September 2013.^{[151][152]} A Europa League game against Bodø/Glimt, the defending Eliteserien champions, followed on 6 October at home.^[154] Arsenal won 3–0, sending them top of their Europa League group.^{[155][156][157]}

On 9 October, the club faced ninth-placed Liverpool,^[158] a team that Arsenal had only won one of their last 14 Premier League matches against since the 2015–16 season and had failed to score in their past six meetings with in all competitions.^{[159][160]} The Gunners took the lead after just 58 seconds when Martinelli tucked the ball home,^[161] but Liverpool equalised through Darwin Núñez in the 34th minute.^[162] Arsenal reclaimed the lead shortly before half-time through Saka, but Liverpool again got back on terms through substitute Roberto Firmino in the 53rd minute. Saka nevertheless scored a decisive penalty in the 76th minute, making the score 3–2,^{[162][160]} and sealing the Gunners'

first win over Liverpool since July 2020.^[159] Four days later, the Gunners faced Bodø/Glimt away.^[163] The game took place on an artificial pitch at Aspmyra Stadion, where the Norwegian team had won each of their last 14 home matches in European competition.^{[164][165][166]} The Gunners won 1–0.^{[164][165][166]}

Arsenal continued their league campaign on 16 October, facing 14th-placed Leeds United away at Elland Road. The game saw goalkeeper Ramsdale produce a man of the match display as the Gunners won 1–0.^[167] Saka scored the winning goal from a tight angle in the 35th minute, assisted by Ødegaard; Leeds striker Patrick Bamford missed a penalty midway through the second half.^{[168][169][170]} Having won nine of their first ten league games for the first time ever,^[170] Arsenal moved four points clear at the top of the league.^{[168][169]} On 20 October, the Gunners played the postponed Europa League match at home to Dutch side PSV Eindhoven.^[171] Xhaka's 70th minute strike sealed a third-straight 1-0 victory.^[172] The win ensured Arsenal qualified for the Europa League knockout stage with two group games to spare.^[173] On the next day, the club announced that centre-back Gabriel Magalhães had signed a new long-term contract.^{[174][175]} On 23 October, Arsenal faced 14th-placed Southampton at St. Mary's Stadium.^[176] The eight-game winning run was ended, as Xhaka's 11th-minute opener was cancelled out by Stuart Armstrong's second-half leveller, in the club's first draw in 28 Premier League matches since January 2022.^{[177][178][179]}

Four days later, the Gunners suffered a 2-0 away defeat against PSV Eindhoven at Philips Stadion,^{[180][181]} the first time the Gunners had suffered an away defeat in the Europa League group stage since November 2017.^{[182][183]} Arsenal's ninth match of the month was against newly promoted Nottingham Forest at home on 30 October.^[184] Before and during the game, the team paid tribute to their on-loan defender Pablo Mari, who was recovering after being stabbed in an Italian supermarket on 27 October.^{[185][186][187]} Substitute Reiss Nelson scored twice in the second half after a Martinelli opener, while Partey and Ødegaard added gloss in a 5-0 win.^{[188][189]}

November

On 3 November, the Gunners hosted Swiss side Zürich at Emirates Stadium in their final Europa League group game.^[190] In the 17th minute, Tierney scored the only goal of the game with a left-footed shot from 20 yards to the bottom right corner, helping the team win 1–0.^{[111][191]} They would go straight into the Europa League round of 16 in March 2023, skipping the knockout play-off round in February.^{[111][192]} Arsenal went on to face rivals Chelsea at Stamford Bridge on 6 November,^[193] a match that saw manager Arteta reach 150 games in all competitions – the same number of appearances he made for the Gunners as a player.^[194] Zinchenko was back in the starting line-up after missing nine games with a calf injury.^{[194][195]} Gabriel Magalhães's close-range finish from Saka's corner in the 63rd minute earned the visitors a 1–0 win.^{[196][197]} This was Arteta's 87th victory in charge of Arsenal – more than any of his predecessors, including George Graham and Wenger, over the equivalent period.^[194]

Three days later, the Gunners entered the EFL Cup in the third round, facing Premier League side Brighton & Hove Albion at home.^[198] The 20-year-old Estonia international keeper and academy graduate Karl Hein made his competitive debut for the first team and started in goal,^{[198][199]} becoming the fourth Estonian to start for a Premier League side.^[200] Although Nketiah opened the scoring,^[201] three Brighton goals from Danny Welbeck, Kaoru Mitoma, Tariq Lamptey saw the visitors win 3–1 and end the Gunners' 12-match winning run at home.^[201] This was the second time in 20 seasons that Arsenal had failed to progress past the third round of the EFL Cup (formerly League Cup).^[199] On 12 November, Arteta's side played their last game before the World Cup break against 19th-placed Wolverhampton Wanderers away at Molineux Stadium.^[202] Captain Ødegaard scored two goals without response, taking the team five points clear at the top of the table and ensuring they would be first on Christmas Day for the first time since 2007.^{[203][204][205]}

On 18 November, the club appointed Edu Gaspar, a member of "The Invincibles" team of the 2003–04 Arsenal season who re-joined the Gunners as technical director from the Brazilian Football Confederation in July 2019, as their first-ever sporting director.^{[206][207]}

The 2022 FIFA World Cup took place in Qatar from 20 November to 18 December. Ten Arsenal players were named in squads for the tournament: Gabriel Jesus and Martinelli (Brazil),^[208] Ramsdale, Saka and White (England),^[209] Saliba (France),^[210] Partey (Ghana),^[211] Tomiyasu (Japan),^[212] Xhaka (as Switzerland's captain),^[213] and Turner (United States),^[214] of whom six (Saka,^[215] Turner,^[216] Tomiyasu,^[217] Partey,^[218] Martinelli,^[219] and Saliba^[220]) made their World Cup debuts. Only Saliba's France reached the World Cup final on 18 December, in which they were defeated.^[221]

December

On 4 December, manager Arteta named a 27-man squad – including thirteen academy players – for the trip to the United Arab Emirates, where they would play two friendlies in the Dubai Super Cup.^[222] Two days later, Arsenal confirmed that striker Gabriel Jesus had undergone surgery to his right knee after suffering an injury during Brazil's World Cup group stage match against Cameroon on 2 December. The club did not give any timescale on his return.^{[223][224]} The Gunners faced Ligue 1 side Lyon in Dubai on 8 December, winning 3–0.^[225] They played their second game in Dubai against Serie A side Milan on 13 December, winning 2–1 and claiming the Dubai Super Cup.^[226] After flying back to England, Arsenal lost 2–0 to Serie A side Juventus in their final friendly at Emirates Stadium on 17 December.^[227]



Saka playing for England at the 2022 FIFA World Cup

The Gunners' first league action after the World Cup was a Boxing Day fixture at home against 16th-placed West Ham United, on the anniversary of Arteta's first game as Arsenal manager.^{[228][229]} The Hammers opened the scoring with a Saïd Benrahma penalty in the 27th minute, but Saka's 53rd minute equaliser, Martinelli's low shot, and Nketiah's calm finish secured a 3-1 victory.^{[230][231]} Former 22-year manager Wenger watched a game at the stadium for the first time since leaving the club in May 2018.^{[229][231][230]}

On New Year's Eve, Arsenal travelled to the south coast of England to play their final game of 2022 – also the last Premier League fixture of the year – against 7th-placed Brighton & Hove Albion.^[232] Before kick-off, there was a minute's applause in tribute to Pelé, who had died on 29 December.^{[233][234]} Goals from Saka, Ødegaard, and Nketiah put Arsenal three goals up, before Mitoma reduced the deficit for the Seagulls in the 65th minute.^{[235][236][237]} Martinelli scored six minutes later, and although Evan Ferguson pulled a goal back, the 4-2 victory took Arsenal seven points clear at the top of the table, the fifth team in English top-flight history to pick up as many as 43 points from the first 16 games in a season.^{[236][235][237]} Arteta picked up his second Premier League Manager of the Month award of the campaign, winning the award for the fourth time in his career.^[238] Ødegaard won the Premier League Player of the Month award, the first Arsenal player to do so since Pierre-Emerick Aubameyang in September 2019.^[239] It was also the first time since March 2015 the club scooped both awards, when manager Arsène Wenger and striker Olivier Giroud were the recipients.^[238]

January

Arsenal started 2023 with a home game against third-placed Newcastle on 3 January,^[240] hoping to extend their advantage over Manchester City. However, neither team was able to break the deadlock and the game finished 0–0.^{[241][242][243]} Six days later, the Gunners entered the FA Cup in the third round, facing League One side Oxford United away at Kassam Stadium.^[244] The opener came from Elneny and was followed by a brace from Nketiah, in a 3-0 win.^{[245][246][244]} On 15 January, Arsenal faced rivals Tottenham at Tottenham Hotspur Stadium in the second North London derby of the season.^[247] Saka's cross was deflected home by Spurs goalkeeper Lloris in the 14th minute, while Ødegaard doubled Arsenal's lead with a long-range strike later in the first half.^{[248][249]} Arsenal keeper Aaron Ramsdale produced a man of the match display with seven saves, helping his side record the first clean sheet in North London derbies since Arteta took charge of Arsenal in December 2019.^[250] Having secured their first league double over Tottenham since the 2013–14 season,^{[249][250]} Arsenal moved eight points clear of City.^[248] An incident at the end of the game, in which Ramsdale was kicked in the back by a Tottenham supporter who had jumped onto the advertising hoarding, was strongly criticised by the Professional Footballers' Association, the Football Association, and the Premier League said: "There is no place in football for acts of violence, and under no circumstance should players be attacked or fear for their safety at games."^{[251][252][253]} The supporter was subsequently banned from football matches for four years.^{[254][255][256]}

On 22 January, Arsenal faced rivals Manchester United,^[257] the only team that had beaten them in the Premier League this season up until that point, at home.^[258] In the 17th minute, Rashford gave United the lead with a long-range strike, but Nketiah levelled seven minutes later.^{[259][260]} On 53 minutes, Saka cut in from the right and arrowed a shot across United goalkeeper David de Gea into the far corner of the goal,^[261] before Lisandro Martínez looped a header into the net six minutes later.^[259] In the 90th minute, the ball came loose in the area and Nketiah was able to steer it home, sealing a 3-2 victory.^{[260][259]} The win gave the Gunners a five-point advantage at the top of the Premier League with a game in hand.^[259]

The Gunners headed to face Manchester City on 27 January at Etihad Stadium in the FA Cup fourth round.^[262] New recruit Trossard was handed his first Arsenal start, and Kiwior was named on the bench following his signing with the club earlier in the week.^[262] In the 64th minute, Nathan Aké scored the only goal of the tight game with a low shot, helping the hosts win 1–0.^[263] On 31 January, the club announced that midfielder Elneny had undergone surgery to his right knee after suffering a significant injury in a training session. He would be out for an extended period of time.^{[264][265]} Arteta was named Premier League Manager of the Month for the third time in the season. He was the first manager to win the award in successive months since Manchester City's Guardiola did so in November and December 2021. Arteta also became the first Arsenal manager to win the award three times in a single campaign.^[266]

First-team transfers (winter transfer window)

On 16 January, the club confirmed English goalkeeper and academy graduate Arthur Okonkwo was recalled from his loan at League Two side Crewe Alexandra and joined Austrian Bundesliga side Sturm Graz on loan for the remainder of the season.^[267] Arsenal announced their first signing of the winter transfer window on 20 January with 28-year-old Belgian forward Leandro Trossard joining the club on a long-term contract from fellow Premier League side Brighton & Hove Albion. He would wear the number 19 shirt.^{[268][269]} With the ability to play in several attacking positions, Trossard scored seven goals in sixteen Premier League games for Brighton this season. He also made three appearances for Belgium at the 2022 World Cup.^{[268][269]}

On 23 January, the club confirmed that they had signed 22-year-old Polish defender Jakub Kiwior from Serie A side Spezia. He would wear the number 15 shirt.^{[270][271]} A versatile defender, Kiwior was capable of playing both as a centre-back and as a defensive



Trossard playing for Brighton & Hove Albion in 2022

Jorginho with Chelsea in 2019

midfielder during his time with the Italian side.^{[272][273][274]} As of December 2022, he had won nine caps for Poland and started all four of their matches at the 2022 World Cup.^{[270][271]}

On transfer deadline day, 31 January, the Gunners announced that 31-year-old Italian midfielder Jorginho had joined the club from Premier League side Chelsea and would wear the number 20 shirt.^{[275][276]} Jorginho had made 143 Premier League appearances for Chelsea, winning the UEFA Europa League, UEFA Champions League, UEFA Super Cup and FIFA Club World Cup during his time at the club. Capped 46 times, he was part of the Italy squad which won UEFA Euro 2020.^{[275][276]} In 2021, he was named UEFA Men's Player of the Year and placed third in the Ballon d'Or.^{[277][278]}

The departures of two first-team players were announced on the same day, as Brazilian forward Marquinhos joined EFL Championship side Norwich City on loan for the remainder of the season,^[279] and Belgian midfielder Albert Sambi Lokonga joined fellow Premier League side Crystal Palace on loan until June 2023.^[280] On 1 February, Arsenal confirmed that Portuguese defender Cédric Soares had joined Premier League side Fulham on loan until the end of the 2022–23 season.^[281] After the winter transfer window closed, there were twenty-four players in the first-team squad: three goalkeepers, eight defenders, six midfielders, and seven forwards. Eleven first-team players were out on loan.^[282]

February

On 3 February, the club announced that Brazilian forward Martinelli had penned a new long-term contract.^{[283][284]} On 4 February Arteta's side faced 19th-placed Everton,^[285] a team that had appointed Sean Dyche as their new manager five days previously.^{[286][287]} James Tarkowski netted the only goal of the match in the 60th minute to clinch victory for the hosts, marking Arsenal's second Premier League defeat of the season and their first in the previous 14 games.^{[288][287]} Despite the loss, the Gunners remained top of the table by five points with a game in hand.^[289] On 11 February, Arsenal played at home against seventh-placed Brentford.^[290] Winter signing Trossard was brought on with the game still scoreless on the hour mark, and had scored his first goal for the club within five minutes.^{[291][292]} In the 74th minute however, Ivan Toney nodded in Christian Nørgaard's cross from close range for the visitors.^[293] The goal was eventually awarded by the video assistant referee Lee Mason after checking whether Brentford's had committed an offence.^{[294][295][296]} However, Mason failed to identify that Brentford's Nørgaard, who assisted the goal, was offside before making the crucial cross for Toney to score, and it later emerged that no lines had been drawn to check for a possible offside.^{[297][295][298]} Speaking at his post-match press conference, Arteta said that "different rules" were applied for Toney's Brentford equaliser.^{[299][300]} The following day, the Professional Game Match Officials Limited (PGMOL) acknowledged the errors in a statement.^{[301][302][303]} Lee Mason subsequently left PGMOL.^[304]

On 15 February, Arteta's side played the postponed Premier League match at home to second-placed reigning champions Manchester City.^[305] In the 24th minute, a Tomiyasu mistake allowed City's Kevin De Bruyne to score,^[306] before a Saka penalty brought Arsenal level in the 42nd minute.^[307] Two City goals in the second half from Jack Grealish and Erling Haaland sealed a 3-1 defeat, Arsenal's first home loss in 14 league games,^[308] and their eleventh consecutive league loss against Manchester City, their longest losing run against an opponent in their league history.^[309] After the match, Arsenal swapped places with City at the top of the table on goal difference with a game in hand.^[307] The Gunners travelled to Villa Park on 18 February to play against 11th-placed Aston Villa,^[310] managed by former Arsenal manager Unai Emery, who was facing his former club for the first time in the Premier League. In a six-goal thriller Arteta's side twice came from behind to win the match, while scoring twice in stoppage time.^{[311][312]} Strikes from Ollie Watkins and Philippe Coutinho were cancelled out by Saka and Zinchenko's first Premier League goal,^{[313][311][312]} before Jorginho's long-range shot and Martinelli's counter sealed a 4-2 victory, taking Arsenal two points clear of City with a game in hand.^{[312][313]}

On 21 February, Arsenal confirmed that Egyptian midfielder Elneny, who underwent surgery to his right knee in January,^{[264][265]} had extended his contract with the club until June 2024.^{[314][315]} The Gunners' last match of the month was against 14th-placed Leicester City at King Power Stadium on 25 February.^[316] Zinchenko started as Arsenal's captain for the first time as a mark of respect in the week of the first anniversary of Russia's invasion of his homeland Ukraine.^[317] Martinelli scored early in the second half—the 200th goal the Gunners had scored in the Premier League under Arteta—to take Arsenal's tenth away win of the campaign.^{[318][319][320]} Arteta dedicated the win to the people of Ukraine.^[321]

March

On 1 March, the Gunners played the postponed Premier League match at home to 18th-placed Everton.^[322] Saka scored from a narrow angle five minutes before half time with his 50th goal involvement in the Premier League, before Martinelli scored in first-half stoppage time.^{[323][324][325]} Ødegaard and Martinelli scored a third and fourth in the second half to take a 4-0 victory.^{[325][323]} This was Arsenal's 100th league victory against Everton, making the Gunners the first team in English league history to register 100 wins against a specific opponent.^{[323][324]} The result moved them five points clear at the top of the Premier League.^[326]

Three days later, Arteta's side played at home against 19th-placed Bournemouth.^[327] After Vieira replaced Xhaka in the starting lineup, this was the first time since January 1986 that Arsenal named a starting line-up without a single player to have made a competitive appearance under Wenger, who was in charge of the Gunners from 1996 to 2018.^[328] Bournemouth took the lead after just nine seconds through Philip Billing, in the second-quickest goal in Premier League history;^{[329][330][331]} They doubled their lead in the 57th minute through a Marcos Senesi header.^[329] Five minutes later, substitute Smith Rowe assisted Partey to reduce the deficit by one.^[330] Nelson came on as a

substitute in the 69th minute,^{[331][332]} and assisted White's first Arsenal goal just a minute later.^{[329][333]} In the seventh minute of stoppage time, Nelson won the match with a long-range effort, sparking wild celebrations.^{[334][329][330][332]} This was the first time the Gunners had won a Premier League game in which they trailed by two or more goals since February 2012.^[330]

On 9 March, Arsenal drew 2-2 against Sporting CP in the Europa League last-16 first leg in Lisbon.^{[335][336][337][338]} They continued their Premier League campaign on 12 March, facing seventh-placed Fulham away at Craven Cottage.^[339] Gabriel Jesus was included in the Gunners' matchday squad for the first time since November 2022 following his knee injury, and came on in the second half.^{[340][341]} Goals from Gabriel Magalhães, Martinelli, and Ødegaard, all assisted by Trossard, secured a 3-0 win.^{[340][341][342]} The 3-0 win was Arteta's 100th victory in all competitions as Gunners boss,^{[341][343]} making him the ninth Arsenal manager to reach the milestone,^[344] and ensuring the Gunners became the first team in English Football League history to win five consecutive London derbies away from home without conceding a single goal.^[345] Arsenal's fine form during the season was recognised at the 2023 London Football Awards, which took place on 13 March. Ødegaard picked up the Premier League Player of the Year award, Saka won the Men's Young Player of the Year award, Ramsdale received the Goalkeeper of the Year award, and Arteta was named Manager of the Year.^{[346][347]}

On 15 March, the club announced that Arsenal owner Stan Kroenke and his son Josh Kroenke had been appointed as co-chairmen whilst Tim Lewis had become executive vice-chairman in a boardroom restructure.^{[348][349]} The Gunners hosted Sporting CP in the second leg on 16 March.^[350] Xhaka put Arsenal ahead, before Pedro Gonçalves levelled with a 46-yard chip.^{[351][352][353]} Arsenal had several chances to score in extra-time, but despite Manuel Ugarte receiving a second yellow card, the Portuguese side held out to force the game to penalties, which they won 5-3.^{[353][352]} Ahead of the last international break of the season, the Gunners played at home on 19 March against 12th-placed Crystal Palace,^[354] who had sacked manager and former Arsenal captain Patrick Vieira two days previously.^[355] Martinelli scored his sixth goal in six Premier League games in the 28th minute with a left-footed strike, before Saka's brace and Xhaka's strike secured a 4-1 win.^{[355][356][357]} The victory extended the Gunners' winning streak to six in the league, and gave them an eight-point advantage over Manchester City with their opponents having a game in hand.^[355] With 10 league games to go, the Gunners had notched up 69 points to reach their same points tally as the previous season.^[358] The Gunners became the first side in English Football League history to win nine London derbies in a single league campaign.^[359]

On 21 March, Arsenal confirmed that defender Tomiyasu, who had suffered a significant injury in the match against Sporting five days ago, had undergone surgery to his right knee. Tomiyasu would miss the rest of the season.^{[360][361]}

Arteta picked up his fourth Premier League Manager of the Month award of the season,^[362] becoming the third manager in Premier League history to do so in a single campaign, after Guardiola in 2017–18 and Klopp in 2019–20.^[363] Saka won the Premier League Player of the Month award for the first time in his career.^[364] Ramsdale's vital save to deny Bournemouth's Dango Ouattara won the Premier League Save of the Month award, making him the first Arsenal goalkeeper to claim the award.^[365]

April

After the international break, Arsenal faced 14th-placed Leeds United at home on 1 April.^[366] Jesus opened the scoring with a penalty in the 12th minute,^[367] before White doubled the lead early in the second half.^[368] Gabriel Jesus netted his second eight minutes later,^[369] and although Rasmus Kristensen pulled one back,^[367] Xhaka restored the Gunners' three-goal lead on 84 minutes.^[368] The victory was Arteta's 100th in all competitions as Arsenal manager.^[369] The Gunners headed to Anfield to take on eighth-placed Liverpool on 9 April.^[370] Martinelli opened with his 25th Premier League goal, before assisting Jesus in the 28th minute.^{[371][372]} The hosts however pulled one back through Mohamed Salah on 42 minutes, who missed a penalty seven minutes into the second half, before Firmino scored a late equaliser in the 87th minute after sustained Liverpool pressure.^{[373][372][371]} In stoppage time, Ramsdale produced a flying fingertip save to deny Salah's deflected curling shot, then kept out Ibrahima Konaté's effort from point-blank range.^[373] The Gunners' seven-game winning run in the Premier League came to an end.^[372]

On 16 April, Arteta's side faced 14th-placed West Ham United at London Stadium.^[374] Gabriel Jesus scored his fourth goal in three matches in the seventh minute,^[375] before Ødegaard volleyed in a second three minutes later.^[376] However, Benrahma and Bowen pulled two goals back, with Saka also missing a penalty, to ensure that the Gunners had let a two-goal lead slip in consecutive league games.^{[377][375][376]} Five days later, the Gunners played at home against 20th-placed Southampton.^[378] The away team took a surprise lead through Theo Walcott after 28 seconds,^{[379][380]} and he doubled their lead fourteen minutes later.^[381] Martinelli pulled one back with his 15th league goal,^[382] before Duje Ćaleta-Car restored Southampton's two-goal cushion on 66 minutes.^[379] Two late goals from Ødegaard and Saka earned Arsenal a 3-3 draw,^{[381][379]} leaving the Gunners five points ahead of Manchester City, who had two games in hand.^[380]

The top two teams faced each other at the Etihad Stadium on 26 April.^[383] Saliba remained out with a back injury,^{[384][385]} and captain Ødegaard made his 100th appearance for the team in all competitions.^[386] Kevin De Bruyne opened the scoring for City seven minutes in,^[387] before John Stones doubled their lead in first-half stoppage time.^[384] De Bruyne scored his second nine minutes into the second half, and although Arsenal pulled one back through Holding in the 86th minute, Haaland netted in second-half stoppage time, sealing a 4-1 win for the hosts, and ending Arsenal's ten-game unbeaten run in the Premier League.^{[387][385]} This was Arsenal's twelfth consecutive Premier League loss against City, with an aggregate score of 5-33.^[385] After the match, their lead at the top of the league was cut to two points over Guardiola's side who had two games in hand and a superior goal difference.^[384] Despite the loss, Arteta's side mathematically qualified for next season's UEFA Champions League after a six-year absence.^[385]

Ramsdale's vital save to deny Liverpool's Salah won the Premier League Save of the Month award, making him the first Arsenal goalkeeper to receive the award back to back.^[388]

May

The club started May with a 3–1 win over 12th-placed Chelsea at home on 2 May.^[389] The Gunners dominated the first half, with Ødegaard netting twice and Gabriel Jesus once.^{[390][391]} This marked the second time the club had four players (Saka, Martinelli, Ødegaard and Gabriel Jesus) reach double figures for goals in a Premier League season, after 2012–13.^[392] The result secured the Gunners' fourth Premier League double over Chelsea^[393] and ensured it was the first time since February 2004 that Arsenal had won three consecutive Premier League games against the Blues.^[392] After the game, the club condemned the behaviour of a man who shone a laser in the face of Chelsea player Mykhailo Mudryk. The Metropolitan Police confirmed a 21-year-old man was arrested after the incident.^{[394][395]} The Gunners faced third-placed Newcastle United at St James' Park on 7 May.^{[396][397]} Arsenal secured a 2-0 victory, courtesy of an early Ødegaard strike and a Fabian Schär own goal.^[398] The Gunners had 81 points from 35 Premier League matches this campaign, a point behind leaders Manchester City who still had a game in hand.^{[397][399]}

Arsenal faced to seventh-placed Brighton & Hove Albion at home on 14 May.^[400] Second-half goals from Julio Enciso, Deniz Undav, and Pervis Estupiñán sealed a 3-0 win for the visitors.^{[401][402]} Four days later, the club announced that English goalkeeper Ramsdale had signed a new long-term contract.^{[403][404]}

In their final away game of the season, Arsenal faced 16th-placed Nottingham Forest at the City Ground on 20 May.^[405] Arsenal lost 1-0, courtesy of an early goal from Taiwo Awoniyi; the result sealed Forest's place in the top flight, and allowed Manchester City to clinch the Premier League title with three games still to play.^[406] In contrast to the first half of the season, when Arteta's side only dropped 7 points in 19 games (16 wins, 2 draws and 1 loss), they had collected just 9 points from their past 8 matches (2 wins, 3 draws and 3 losses).^{[407][408]} The Gunners were eight points clear of Guardiola's side earlier this season and had led the league for a long time, but ultimately their challenge collapsed.^[409] In fact, Arsenal topped the Premier League table for 248 days over the course of this campaign, the most without finishing first in English top-flight history.^[410]

The club confirmed on 23 May that English forward Saka had signed a new long-term contract.^{[411][412]} The Gunners' final game of the season was at home against 13th-placed Wolverhampton Wanderers.^[413] Two goals from Xhaka—his first brace for Arsenal in his 297th appearance—were followed by strikes from Saka, Jesus, and Kiwior's first Arsenal goal.^{[414][415][416][417]} The 5–0 win meant that Arteta's side finished the Premier League campaign in second place, five points behind champions Manchester City.^{[414][415]}

Arsenal's performances this campaign led to several season award nominations. Arteta was nominated for Premier League Manager of the Season;^[418] Ødegaard and Saka were shortlisted for Premier League Player of the Season;^[419] Martinelli, Ødegaard and Saka were included on the shortlist for the Premier League Young Player of the Season award;^[420] Ramsdale's vital stop to deny Bournemouth's Dango Ouattara on 4 March and his flying fingertip save to stop Liverpool's Salah from scoring a deflected curling shot on 9 April were nominated for the Premier League Save of the Season award;^[421] while Nelson won the Premier League Game Changer of the Season award, as his performance transformed the match against Bournemouth on 4 March.^[422] Arteta was also in contention for the League Managers Association (LMA) Manager of the Year award.^[423] Ødegaard and Saka were nominated for Professional Footballers' Association (PFA) Players' Player of the Year;^[424] Martinelli and Saka were included on the shortlist for the PFA Young Player of the Year award,^[425] which was won by Saka;^[426] Ødegaard, Ramsdale, Saka and Saliba were selected for the PFA Premier League Team of the Year;^[427] Ødegaard and Saka were also in contention for the PFA Premier League Fans' Player of the Year award.^[428] Saka and Ødegaard finished second and third respectively in the Football Writers' Association (FWA) Footballer of the Year award.^[429] Ødegaard and Saka were nominated for the 2023 Ballon d'Or;^[430] while Ramsdale was shortlisted for the 2023 Yashin Trophy.^[431] Ødegaard was voted as Arsenal's Player of the Season,^[432] and Nelson's last-gasp strike against Bournemouth was voted as the club's Goal of the Season.^[433]

June

Due to Premier League champions Manchester City winning the 2023 FA Cup final on 3 June, Arsenal, the league runners-up, would play against them in the 2023 FA Community Shield in August.^[434]

The Gunners' UEFA club coefficient was 76.000 points at the end of this campaign.^[435] They would be in Pot 2 for the 2023–24 Champions League group stage draw.^[436]

First team

First-team coaching staff

Position	Name	Nat.	Date of birth (age)	Appointed on	Last club/team	References
Manager	<u>Mikel Arteta</u>	 ESP	26 March 1982 (aged 41) ^[437]	20 December 2019	 Manchester City (as assistant coach)	^{[5][6][12]}
Assistant Coaches	<u>Albert Stuivenberg</u>	 NED	30 October 1970 (aged 52) ^[438]	24 December 2019	 Wales (as assistant manager)	^{[439][440][441]}
	<u>Steve Round</u>	 ENG	9 November 1970 (aged 52) ^[442]	24 December 2019	 Aston Villa (as Director of Football)	^{[439][440][443]}
	<u>Miguel Molina</u>	 ESP	3 January 1993 (aged 30) ^[444]	28 August 2020	 Atlético Madrid	^{[445][446][447]}
	<u>Carlos Cuesta</u>	 ESP	29 July 1995 (aged 27) ^[448]	28 August 2020	 Juventus	^{[445][446][449]}
	<u>Nicolas Jover</u>	 FRA	28 October 1981 (aged 41) ^[450]	5 July 2021	 Manchester City (as set-piece coach)	^{[451][452][453]}
Goalkeeping Coach	<u>Iñaki Caña</u>	 ESP	19 September 1975 (aged 47) ^[454]	24 December 2019	 Brentford	^{[439][440][455]}

Notes:


- Age as of 30 June 2023.
- Carlos Cuesta is the first-team Individual Development Coach.^[449]

First-team squad

Notes:

- Squad numbers last updated on 31 January 2023.^{[282][87]} Age as of 30 June 2023.
- Appearances and goals last updated on 28 May 2023, including all competitions for senior teams.
- Flags indicate national team as defined under FIFA eligibility rules. Players may hold more than one non-FIFA nationality.
- Player^{*} – Player who joined the club permanently or on loan during the season.
- Player[†] – Player who departed the club permanently or on loan during the season.
- Player (*HG*) – Player who fulfils the Premier League's "Home Grown Player" criteria.^{[456][457]}
- Player (*CT*) – Player who fulfils UEFA's "club-trained player" criteria.^{[458][459]}
- Player (*AT*) – Player who fulfils UEFA's "association-trained player" criteria.^{[458][459]}
- Player (*U21*) – Player who was registered by Arsenal as an Under-21 Player on the 2022–23 Premier League Squad List.^{[456][457]}
- Player (*ListB*) – Player who was registered by Arsenal on the 2022–23 UEFA Europa League Squad List B.^{[460][461]}

No.	Player	Nat.	Position(s) (Footedness)	Date of birth (Age)	Signed		Transfer fee	Apps.	Goals	Ref.
					In	From				
Goalkeepers										
1	<u>Aaron Ramsdale</u> <i>(HG, AT)</i>	 <u>ENG</u>	<u>GK</u> (R)	14 May 1998 (aged 25)	2021	 <u>Sheffield United</u>	£24m ^[462]	78	0	^[463] ^[464]
30	<u>Matt Turner</u> [*]	 <u>USA</u>	<u>GK</u> (R)	24 June 1994 (aged 29)	2022	 <u>New England Revolution</u>	Undisclosed ^[63]	7	0	^[465] ^[466]
31	<u>Karl Hein</u> <i>(HG, CT, U21, ListB)</i>	 <u>EST</u>	<u>GK</u> (R)	13 April 2002 (aged 21)	2019 ^[467]	 <u>Arsenal Academy</u>	N/A	1	0	^[468] ^[469]
Defenders										
3	<u>Kieran Tierney</u>	 <u>SCO</u>	<u>LB</u> / <u>LWB</u> (L)	5 June 1997 (aged 26)	2019	 <u>Celtic</u>	£25m ^[470]	123	5	^[471] ^[472]
4	<u>Ben White</u> <i>(HG, AT)</i>	 <u>ENG</u>	<u>RB</u> / <u>CB</u> (R)	8 October 1997 (aged 25)	2021	 <u>Brighton & Hove Albion</u>	£50m ^[473]	83	2	^[474] ^[475]
6	<u>Gabriel Magalhães</u>	 <u>BRA</u>	<u>CB</u> (L)	19 December 1997 (aged 25)	2020	 <u>Lille</u>	£23.14m ^[476]	118	11	^[477] ^[478]
12	<u>William Saliba</u> <i>(HG, CT, U21)</i>	 <u>FRA</u>	<u>CB</u> (R)	24 March 2001 (aged 22)	2019	 <u>Saint-Étienne</u>	£27m ^[479]	33	3	^[480] ^[481]
15	<u>Jakub Kiwior</u> [*]	 <u>POL</u>	<u>CB</u> / <u>LB</u> (L)	15 February 2000 (aged 23)	2023	 <u>Spezia</u>	£17.6m ^[271]	8	1	^[482] ^[483]
16	<u>Rob Holding</u> <i>(HG, AT)</i>	 <u>ENG</u>	<u>CB</u> (R)	20 September 1995 (aged 27)	2016	 <u>Bolton Wanderers</u>	£2m ^[484]	162	5	^[485] ^[486]
18	<u>Takehiro Tomiyasu</u>	 <u>JPN</u>	<u>RB</u> / <u>LB</u> (R)	5 November 1998 (aged 24)	2021	 <u>Bologna</u>	£16m ^[487]	53	0	^[488] ^[489]
35	<u>Oleksandr Zinchenko</u> [*]	 <u>UKR</u>	<u>LB</u> / <u>LM</u> (L)	15 December 1996 (aged 26)	2022	 <u>Manchester City</u>	£30m ^[73]	33	1	^[490] ^[491]
Midfielders										
5	<u>Thomas Partey</u>	 <u>GHA</u>	<u>DM</u> / <u>CM</u> / <u>RB</u> (R)	13 June 1993 (aged 30)	2020	 <u>Atlético Madrid</u>	£45.3m ^[492]	99	5	^[493] ^[494]
8	<u>Martin Ødegaard</u> <i>(captain)</i> ^[43]	 <u>NOR</u>	<u>AM</u> / <u>CM</u> (L)	17 December 1998 (aged 24)	2021	 <u>Real Madrid</u>	£30m ^[462]	105	24	^[495] ^[496]
20	<u>Jorginho</u> [*]	 <u>ITA</u>	<u>DM</u> / <u>CM</u> (R)	20 December 1991 (aged 31)	2023	 <u>Chelsea</u>	£12m ^[276]	16	0	^[497] ^[498]
21	<u>Fábio Vieira</u> [*]	 <u>POR</u>	<u>AM</u> (L)	30 May 2000 (aged 23)	2022	 <u>Porto</u>	£29.9m ^[499]	33	2	^[500] ^[501]
25	<u>Mohamed Elneny</u>	 <u>EGY</u>	<u>DM</u> (R)	11 July 1992 (aged 30)	2016	 <u>Basel</u>	£5m ^[502]	155	6	^[503] ^[504]
34	<u>Granit Xhaka</u> <i>(vice-captain)</i> ^[505]	 <u>SUI</u>	<u>CM</u> (L)	27 September 1992 (aged 30)	2016	 <u>Borussia Mönchengladbach</u>	£34.5m ^[506]	297	23	^[507] ^[508]

Forwards										
7	<u>Bukayo Saka</u> (<i>HG, CT, U21, ListB</i>)	 ENG	<u>RW</u> (L)	5 September 2001 (aged 21)	2018 ^[509]	 Arsenal Academy	N/A	179	38	^[510] ^[511]
9	<u>Gabriel Jesus</u> [*] (<i>vice-captain</i>) ^[505]	 BRA	<u>ST</u> (R)	3 April 1997 (aged 26)	2022	 Manchester City	£45m ^[69]	33	11	^[512] ^[513]
10	<u>Emile Smith Rowe</u> (<i>HG, CT</i>)	 ENG	<u>LW</u> / <u>AM</u> (R)	28 July 2000 (aged 22)	2017 ^[514]	 Arsenal Academy	N/A	96	18	^[515] ^[516]
11	<u>Gabriel Martinelli</u> (<i>HG, CT, U21</i>)	 BRA	<u>LW</u> / <u>ST</u> (R)	18 June 2001 (aged 22)	2019	 Ituano	£6m ^[517]	130	33	^[518] ^[519]
14	<u>Eddie Nketiah</u> (<i>HG, CT</i>)	 ENG	<u>ST</u> (R)	30 May 1999 (aged 24)	2016 ^[520]	 Arsenal Academy	N/A	131	32	^[521] ^[522]
19	<u>Leandro Trossard</u> [*]	 BEL	<u>LW</u> / <u>ST</u> (R)	4 December 1994 (aged 28)	2023	 Brighton & Hove Albion	£21m ^[269]	22	1	^[523] ^[524]
24	<u>Reiss Nelson</u> (<i>HG, CT</i>)	 ENG	<u>RW</u> / <u>LW</u> (R)	10 December 1999 (aged 23)	2016 ^[525]	 Arsenal Academy	N/A	66	7	^[526] ^[527]
Out on loan										
—	<u>Ainsley Maitland-Niles</u> [†] (<i>HG, CT</i>)	 ENG	<u>CM</u> / <u>RB</u> / <u>RWB</u> / <u>LWB</u> (R)	29 August 1997 (aged 25)	2014 ^[528]	 Arsenal Academy	N/A	132	3	^[529] ^[530]
—	<u>Nicolas Pépé</u> [†]	 CIV	<u>RW</u> (L)	29 May 1995 (aged 28)	2019	 Lille	£72m ^[531]	112	27	^[532] ^[533]
—	<u>Nuno Tavares</u> [†]	 POR	<u>LB</u> / <u>LWB</u> (L)	26 January 2000 (aged 23)	2021	 Benfica	£8m ^[534]	28	1	^[535] ^[536]
—	<u>Auston Trusty</u> [†]	 USA	<u>CB</u> (L)	12 August 1998 (aged 24)	2022	 Colorado Rapids	Undisclosed ^[537]	0	0	^[538] ^[539]
13	<u>Rúnar Alex Rúnarsson</u> [†]	 ISL	<u>GK</u> (R)	18 February 1995 (aged 28)	2020	 Dijon	Undisclosed ^[540]	6	0	^[541] ^[542]
17	<u>Cédric Soares</u> [†]	 POR	<u>RB</u> / <u>RWB</u> (R)	31 August 1991 (aged 31)	2020	 Southampton	Free ^[543]	59	2	^[544] ^[545]
22	<u>Pablo Mari</u> [†]	 ESP	<u>CB</u> (L)	31 August 1993 (aged 29)	2020	 Flamengo	£6.8m ^[543]	22	1	^[546] ^[547]
23	<u>Albert Sambi Lokonga</u> [†]	 BEL	<u>CM</u> (R)	22 October 1999 (aged 23)	2021	 Anderlecht	£17.2m ^[548]	39	0	^[549] ^[550]
26	<u>Folarin Balogun</u> [†] (<i>HG, CT, U21</i>)	 USA	<u>ST</u> (R)	3 July 2001 (aged 21)	2019 ^[551]	 Arsenal Academy	N/A	10	2	^[552] ^[553]
27	<u>Marquinhos</u> ⁺⁺ (<i>U21</i>)	 BRA	<u>RW</u> (L)	7 April 2003 (aged 20)	2022	 São Paulo	Undisclosed ^[60]	6	1	^[554] ^[555]
33	<u>Arthur Okonkwo</u> [†] (<i>HG, CT, U21</i>)	 ENG	<u>GK</u> (R)	9 September 2001 (aged 21)	2018 ^[509]	 Arsenal Academy	N/A	0	0	^[556] ^[557]

Squad number changes

Note: Squad numbers last updated on 31 January 2023.^{[282][87]}

No.	Current player	Previous player	Notes	Ref.
1	 Aaron Ramsdale (prev. No. 32)	 Bernd Leno (2021–22)	Leno departed the club.	^{[79][77]}
9	 Gabriel Jesus (new signing)	 Alexandre Lacazette (2021–22)	Lacazette departed the club.	^{[68][53]}
11	 Gabriel Martinelli (prev. No. 35)	 Lucas Torreira (2021–22)	Torreira departed the club.	^[81]
12	 William Saliba (returning loanee)	 Willian (2020–21)	Willian departed the club.	^[558]
14	 Eddie Nketiah (prev. No. 30)	 Pierre-Emerick Aubameyang (2021–22)	Aubameyang departed the club.	^{[54][559]}
15	 Jakub Kiwior (new signing)	 Ainsley Maitland-Niles (2021–22)	Maitland-Niles was loaned out.	^{[270][85]}
19	 Leandro Trossard (new signing)	 Nicolas Pépé (2021–22)	Pépé was loaned out.	^{[268][84]}
20	 Jorginho (new signing)	 Nuno Tavares (2021–22)	Tavares was loaned out.	^{[275][76]}
21	 Fábio Vieira (new signing)	 Calum Chambers (2021–22)	Chambers departed the club.	^{[61][560]}
27	 Marquinhos (new signing)	 Konstantinos Mavropanos (2021–22)	Mavropanos departed the club.	^{[59][50]}
30	 Matt Turner (new signing)	 Eddie Nketiah (2021–22)	Nketiah took the number 14 shirt.	^{[62][54]}
31	 Karl Hein (prev. No. 49)	 Sead Kolašinac (2021–22)	Kolašinac departed the club.	^[561]
35	 Oleksandr Zinchenko (new signing)	 Gabriel Martinelli (2021–22)	Martinelli took the number 11 shirt.	^[71]

Academy

Academy coaching staff

Position	Name	Nationality	Year joined	Last club/team	References
Academy Manager	<u>Per Mertesacker</u>	 Germany	2018	 Arsenal (as player)	^{[562][563]}
Head of Academy Coaching	Luke Hobbs	 England	2013	 Southend United	^{[564][565]}
Under-21s Head Coach	Mehmet Ali	 Turkey	2022	 Reading	^{[566][567]}
Under-18s Head Coach	<u>Jack Wilshere</u>	 England	2022	 AGF (as player)	^{[566][567]}

Academy players

The following Arsenal Academy players made appearances for the club's first team during the season.

Notes:

- Players last updated on 28 May 2023.^{[568][569]} Age as of 30 June 2023.
- Flags indicate national team as defined under FIFA eligibility rules. Players may hold more than one non-FIFA nationality.

Team	Squad number	Player	Nationality	Position	Date of birth (Age)	References
U18s	83	<u>Ethan Nwaneri</u>	 England	MF	21 March 2007 (aged 16)	^[142]

Board and management team

Arsenal board^[570]

Position	Name	Ref.
Co-Chairman	 <u>Stan Kroenke</u>	^[348] ^[349]
Co-Chairman	 <u>Josh Kroenke</u>	^[348] ^[349]
Executive Vice-Chair	 <u>Tim Lewis</u>	^[349] ^[571]
Director	 <u>Lord Harris of Peckham</u>	^[348] ^[349]

Management team^[570]

Position	Name	Ref.
Chief Executive Officer	 <u>Vinai Venkatesham</u>	^[572] ^[12]
Sporting Director	 <u>Edu Gaspar</u>	^[206] ^[207]
Director of Football Operations	 <u>Richard Garlick</u>	^[573] ^[574]
Head of Sports Medicine	 <u>Dr Gary O'Driscoll</u>	^[575] ^[576]

Contracts and transfers




New contracts

The following Arsenal players signed their first or new professional contracts with the club.

Date	No.	Pos.	Player	Contract type	Ref.
First team					
24 May 2022	25	MF	 Mohamed Elneny	Contract extension till 2023 ^[52]	^[51]
18 June 2022	14	FW	 Eddie Nketiah	Contract extension till 2027 ^[55]	^[54]
21 October 2022	6	DF	 Gabriel Magalhães	Contract extension till 2027 ^[175]	^[174]
3 February 2023	11	FW	 Gabriel Martinelli	Contract extension till at least 2027 ^[284]	^[283]
21 February 2023	25	MF	 Mohamed Elneny	Contract extension till 2024 ^[315]	^[314]
18 May 2023	1	GK	 Aaron Ramsdale	Contract extension till 2027 ^[404]	^[403]
23 May 2023	7	FW	 Bukayo Saka	Contract extension till 2027 ^[412]	^[411]
Academy					
24 May 2022	42	MF	 Cătălin Cîrjan	First professional contract	^[577]
9 June 2022	91	MF	 Amario Cozier-Duberry		^[578]
4 July 2022	41	MF	 Mauro Bandeira		^[579]
5 July 2022	50	DF	 Taylor Foran		^[580]
6 July 2022	71	FW	 Charles Sagoe Jr		^[581]
8 July 2022	75	MF	 James Sweet		^[582]
	77	FW	 Billy Vigar		^[583]
12 August 2022	64	DF	 Brooke Norton-Cuffy		^[584]
29 April 2023	110	DF	 Michal Rosiak		^[585]

Released

The following players from Arsenal's first team, under-21s and under-18s squads were released by the club.

Date	No.	Pos.	Player	Subsequent club	Join date	Notes	Ref.
First team							
30 June 2022	9	FW	 Alexandre Lacazette	 Lyon	1 July 2022	End of contract	^[53] ^[586]
Academy							
24 May 2022	81	MF	 Luigi Gaspar	 Watford	6 July 2022	Contract termination	^[587] ^[588]
30 June 2022	46	DF	 Jonathan Dinzei	Unattached in the 2022–23 season		End of contract	^[53]
	56	DF	 Joel López	 Cultural Leonesa	5 August 2022		^[53] ^[589]
	57	MF	 Jordan McEneff	 Derry City	19 August 2022		^[53] ^[590]

Transfers in

The following players joined Arsenal permanently and signed professional contracts with the club.

Date	No.	Pos.	Player	Transferred from	Fee	Ref.
First team						
10 June 2022	27	FW	Marquinhos	São Paulo	Undisclosed	[60]
21 June 2022	21	MF	Fábio Vieira	Porto	£29.9m	[499]
27 June 2022	30	GK	Matt Turner	New England Revolution	Undisclosed	[63]
4 July 2022	9	FW	Gabriel Jesus	Manchester City	£45m	[69]
22 July 2022	35	DF	Oleksandr Zinchenko		£30m	[73]
20 January 2023	19	FW	Leandro Trossard	Brighton & Hove Albion	£21m	[269]
23 January 2023	15	DF	Jakub Kiwior	Spezia	£17.6m	[271]
31 January 2023	20	MF	Jorginho	Chelsea	£12m	[276]

Total expenditure: ▼ £155.5 million (excluding add-ons and undisclosed figures)

Transfers out

Date	No.	Pos.	Player	Transferred to	Fee	Ref.
First team						
30 June 2022	27	DF	Konstantinos Mavropanos	VfB Stuttgart	Undisclosed	[50]
	29	MF	Matteo Guendouzi	Marseille	£9m	[57]
2 August 2022	1	GK	Bernd Leno	Fulham	£8m	[78]
8 August 2022	—	MF	Lucas Torreira	Galatasaray	Undisclosed	[81]
1 September 2022	2	DF	Héctor Bellerín	Barcelona	Free transfer	[86]
Academy						
23 June 2022	64	DF	Jordi Osei-Tutu	Bochum	Free transfer	[591]
30 June 2022	39	DF	Daniel Ballard	Sunderland	Undisclosed	[592]
1 July 2022	84	GK	Remy Mitchell	Swansea City	Free transfer	[593]
4 July 2022	74	DF	Zak Swanson	Portsmouth	Undisclosed	[594]
16 July 2022	52	MF	Omari Hutchinson	Chelsea		[595]
1 September 2022	66	MF	James Olayinka	Cheltenham Town		[596]
19 January 2023	43	DF	Harry Clarke	Ipswich Town		[597]

Total income: ▲ £17 million (excluding add-ons and undisclosed figures)

Loans out

- Date[‡] – Loan was originally scheduled to last to until end of the season but was curtailed.

Date	No.	Pos.	Player	Loaned to	On loan until	Ref.
First team						
15 July 2022	—	DF	 Auston Trusty	 Birmingham City	End of Season	[58]
29 July 2022	33	GK	 Arthur Okonkwo	 Crewe Alexandra	14 January 2023 [‡]	[75][267]
30 July 2022	20	DF	 Nuno Tavares	 Marseille	End of Season	[76]
3 August 2022	26	FW	 Folarin Balogun	 Reims		[80]
11 August 2022	22	DF	 Pablo Marí	 AC Monza		[82]
15 August 2022	13	GK	 Rúnar Alex Rúnarsson	 Alanyaspor		[83]
25 August 2022	19	FW	 Nicolas Pépé	 Nice		[84]
1 September 2022	15	MF	 Ainsley Maitland-Niles	 Southampton		[85]
16 January 2023	33	GK	 Arthur Okonkwo	 Sturm Graz		[267]
31 January 2023	23	MF	 Albert Sambi Lokonga	 Crystal Palace		[280]
	27	FW	 Marquinhos	 Norwich City		[279]
1 February 2023	17	DF	 Cédric Soares	 Fulham		[281]
Academy						
20 June 2022	43	DF	 Harry Clarke	 Stoke City	19 January 2023 [‡]	[598][597]
	66	DF	 Omar Rekik	 Sparta Rotterdam	30 January 2023 [‡]	[599][600]
22 June 2022	53	FW	 Tyreece John-Jules	 Ipswich Town	End of Season	[601]
23 June 2022	58	FW	 Mika Biereth	 RKC Waalwijk ^[602]		
30 June 2022	62	FW	 Nikolaj Möller	 FC Den Bosch		[603]
6 July 2022	48	GK	 Ovie Ejeheri	 Chelmsford City	2 January 2023	[604][605]
7 July 2022	60	DF	 Alex Kirk	 Ayr United	End of Season	[606]
20 July 2022	78	MF	 Marcelo Flores	 Real Oviedo		[607]
21 July 2022	37	DF	 Ryan Alebiosu	 Kilmarnock		[608]
1 August 2022	65	DF	 Mazeed Ogungbo	 Crawley Town		[609]
3 August 2022	69	MF	 Charlie Patino	 Blackpool		[610]
22 August 2022	64	DF	 Brooke Norton-Cuffy	 Rotherham United	6 January 2023 [‡]	[611][612]
	73	GK	 Tom Smith	 Bromley	30 January 2023 [‡]	[613][614]
23 August 2022	68	MF	 Salah-Eddine Oulad M'Hand	 Hull City	31 January 2023 [‡]	[615][616]
1 September 2022	36	MF	 Tim Akinola	 Chesterfield	End of Season	[617]
	39	MF	 Miguel Azeez	 Ibiza	4 January 2023 [‡]	[618][619]
6 January 2023	64	DF	 Brooke Norton-Cuffy	 Coventry City	End of Season	[612]
10 January 2023	39	MF	 Miguel Azeez	 Wigan Athletic		[619]
19 January 2023	48	GK	 Ovie Ejeheri	 SJK Seinäjoki		[605]
30 January 2023	73	GK	 Tom Smith	 Colchester United		[614]
31 January 2023	43	FW	 Nathan Butler-Oyedeji	 Accrington Stanley		[620]
	50	DF	 Taylor Foran	 Hartlepool United		[621]
	66	DF	 Omar Rekik	 Wigan Athletic		[600]
	76	FW	 Kido Taylor-Hart	 Derby County		[622]
	77	FW	 Billy Vigar			
17 February 2023	108	GK	 Brian Okonkwo	 Hitchin Town	19 February 2023	[623]

Kits

Supplier: Adidas / Sponsor: Fly Emirates / Sleeve sponsor: Visit Rwanda



Kit information

This is Adidas's fourth year supplying Arsenal kit, having taken over from Puma at the beginning of the 2019–20 season.^{[624][625]} On 30 September 2022, Arsenal announced the extension of the partnership with Adidas until 2030.^{[626][627]}

- **Home:** The club confirmed on 19 May 2022 that their new home kit for the 2022–23 season would debut in the final home game of the 2021–22 season. The home kit uses Arsenal's traditional colours of red and white. The shirt has a red body and white sleeves, and is complemented by white shorts and red socks. The new feature added to the home kit is a lightning bolt pattern appearing on the collar and socks.^[628]
- **Away:** On 18 July 2022, the Gunners released their new away kit. The all-black shirt combines a bronze cannon badge and metallic trims with an all-over AFC graphic, and is partnered with black shorts and socks.^[629] White shorts and grey socks were used in some away games when there was a colour clash with the home team's kit. It was reported that Arsenal sold £1 million of the new away kit on launch day, a new club's record for first-day kit sales.^{[630][631]}
- **Third:** The new third kit was revealed on 29 July 2022, one day before the 2022 Emirates Cup match. It is the first pink outfield shirt in Arsenal's history. The shirt features an all-over ermine print, and is combined with navy shorts and pink socks.^[632]
- **No More Red:** On 6 January 2023, Arsenal announced that they were going to extend their "No More Red" campaign for a second season; an initiative that aims to combat knife crime in the capital. The same commemorative kit from the previous season was used this season, with typical white features set upon a slightly off-white kit.^[633]

- **Goalkeeper:** The new goalkeeper kits are based on Adidas's goalkeeper template for the season.

Kit usage

Kit	Combination	Usage
Home	Red body, white sleeves, white shorts, and red socks.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Used in all home games except the final game of the season. ▪ Premier League: used away against Chelsea,^[193] Everton,^[285] Leicester City,^[316] Manchester City,^[383] Newcastle United,^[396] Tottenham Hotspur^[247] and Wolverhampton Wanderers.^[202] ▪ FA Cup: used away against Manchester City.^[263] ▪ Europa League: used away against Sporting CP.^[335]
Away	Black shirt, black shorts, and black socks.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Premier League: used away against Aston Villa,^[310] Brighton & Hove Albion,^[232] Fulham,^[339] Leeds United,^[167] Nottingham Forest,^[405] Southampton^[176] and West Ham United.^[374] ▪ Europa League: used away against Bodø/Glimt^[163] and Zürich.^[128]
Away alt.¹	Black shirt, black shorts, and grey socks.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Premier League: used away against Brentford,^[142] Liverpool^[370] and Manchester United.^[122]
Away alt.²	Black shirt, white shorts, and black socks.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Europa League: used away against PSV Eindhoven.^[180]
Third	Pink shirt, navy shorts, and pink socks.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Premier League: used away against Bournemouth^[97] and Crystal Palace.^[88]
No More Red	White shirt, white shorts, and white socks.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ FA Cup: used away against Oxford United.^[633]
Goalkeeper¹	Yellow shirt, yellow shorts, and yellow socks.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Premier League: used at home against Bournemouth,^[327] Brentford,^[290] Brighton & Hove Albion,^[400] Chelsea,^[389] Crystal Palace,^[354] Everton,^[322] Fulham,^[105] Leicester City,^[93] Liverpool,^[158] Manchester City,^[305] Manchester United,^[257] Newcastle United,^[240] Nottingham Forest,^[184] Southampton,^[378] Tottenham Hotspur^[150] and West Ham United;^[228] used away against Chelsea,^[193] Crystal Palace,^[88] Everton,^[285] Liverpool,^[370] Manchester City,^[383] Manchester United,^[122] Newcastle United^[396] and Southampton.^[176] ▪ FA Cup: used away against Manchester City.^[263] ▪ EFL Cup: used at home against Brighton & Hove Albion.^[198] ▪ Europa League: used at home against Sporting CP,^[350] used away against PSV Eindhoven^[180] and Sporting CP.^[335]
Goalkeeper²	Cyan shirt, cyan shorts, and cyan socks.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Premier League: used at home against Leeds United;^[366] used away against Bournemouth,^[97] Brentford,^[142] Brighton & Hove Albion,^[232] Fulham,^[339] Leeds United,^[167] Tottenham Hotspur,^[247] West Ham United^[374] and Wolverhampton Wanderers.^[202] ▪ FA Cup: used away against Oxford United.^[244] ▪ Europa League: used at home against Bodø/Glimt;^[154] used away against Bodø/Glimt^[163] and Zürich.^[128]
Goalkeeper³	Grey shirt, grey shorts, and grey socks.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Premier League: used at home against Aston Villa;^[112] used away against Aston Villa,^[310] Leicester City^[316] and Nottingham Forest.^[405] ▪ Europa League: used at home against PSV Eindhoven^[171] and Zürich.^[190]

Pre-season and friendlies



















On 19 April 2022, Arsenal announced that they would travel to the United States in July to compete in the FC Series as part of their preparations during pre-season with matches against Orlando City and Chelsea.^[634] On 10 May, a further US tour friendly was confirmed against Everton in The Charm City Match in July.^[635] On 18 May, La Liga side Sevilla revealed their participation in the 2022 Emirates

Cup in late July.^[636] On 6 June, Arsenal announced that they would travel to Germany to face 1. FC Nürnberg as part of a pre-season training camp at the Adidas headquarters in July, before heading to the US.^[637]






















In order to prepare for the resumption of the Premier League following the mid-season World Cup break, Arsenal announced that they were going to partake in a warm-weather training camp in Dubai, United Arab Emirates in early December. This involved participating in the Dubai Super Cup against Lyon and Milan on 8 and 13 December respectively.^[638] Arsenal then announced a final friendly against Serie A side Juventus to be played on 17 December.^[639]

Friendlies

Win Draw Loss

Friendly	8 July 2022 17:30 CEST 16:30 BST	1. FC Nürnberg 	3–5	Arsenal	Nuremberg, Germany Stadium: <u>Max-Morlock-Stadion</u> Attendance: 21,616 Referee: Michael Bacher
		Geis  24' Duah  29' Schleimer  73'	Report (https://www.arsenal.com/fixture/arsenal/2022-Jul-16/arsenal-3-5-nurnberg-match-report)	Gabriel Jesus  47', 75' Elneny  54',  59' Schindler  57' (o.g.) Handwerker  63' (o.g.) Marí  85'	
The Charm City Match	16 July 2022 19:00 EDT 00:00 BST ⁺¹	Everton	0–2	Arsenal	Baltimore, United States Stadium: <u>M&T Bank Stadium</u> Attendance: 39,245
		Godfrey  44' Gbamin  79'	Report (https://www.arsenal.com/fixture/arsenal/2022-Jul-16/arsenal-2-0-everton-match-report)	Gabriel Jesus  33' Saka  36' Marí  89'	
Friendly	17 December 2022 18:00 GMT	Arsenal	0–2	 Juventus	Holloway Stadium: <u>Emirates Stadium</u> Attendance: 25,000 Referee: <u>David Coote</u>
			Report (https://www.arsenal.com/fixture/arsenal/2022-Dec-17/arsenal-0-2-juventus-match-report)	Xhaka  45+1' (o.g.) Iling-Junior  90+1'	

Florida Cup

	20 July 2022 20:30 EDT 01:30 BST ⁺¹	Orlando City 	1–3	Arsenal	Orlando, United States Stadium: <u>Exploria Stadium</u> Attendance: 19,738 Referee: Kevin Broadley (United States)
		Jansson  13' Torres  29' Smith  61' Ruan  90+3'	Report (https://www.arsenal.com/fixture/arsenal/2022-Jul-20/orlando-city-arsenal-match-report)	Holding  2' Martinelli  5' Maitland-Niles  19' Nketiah  66' Nelson  80'	
Note: The match was originally scheduled to kick off at 19:30 EDT (00:30 BST ⁺¹) but was delayed by 60 minutes due to inclement weather.					
	23 July 2022 20:00 EDT 01:00 BST ⁺¹	Arsenal	4–0	Chelsea	Orlando, United States Stadium: <u>Camping World Stadium</u> Attendance: 63,811 Referee: Kevin Broadley (United States)
		Gabriel Jesus  15' Ødegaard  36',  78' Nketiah  61' Saka  66' Sambi Lokonga  90+2',  90+2'	Report (https://www.arsenal.com/fixture/arsenal/2022-Jul-30/arsenal-4-0-chelsea-match-report-pre-season-friendly-america-jesus-odegaard)	Mount  50' Ampadu  77' Alonso  77' Koulibaly  90'	
Note: This result ensured that Arsenal won the 2022 Florida Cup.					

Emirates Cup

	30 July 2022 12:30 BST	Arsenal	6–0	 Sevilla	Holloway Stadium: <u>Emirates Stadium</u> Attendance: 60,000 Referee: Andrew Madley (England)
		Saka  10' (pen.), 19' Gabriel Jesus  13', 15', 77' Nketiah  89'	Report (https://www.arsenal.com/fixture/arsenal/2022-Jul-30/arsenal-6-0-sevilla-fc-match-report)	Salas  73'	
Note: This result ensured that Arsenal won the 2022 Emirates Cup.					

Dubai Super Cup

	8 December 2022 19:30 GST 15:30 GMT	Arsenal	3–0 (2–1 p)	 Lyon	Dubai, United Arab Emirates Stadium: <u>Al Maktoum Stadium</u> Attendance: 7,451 Referee: Adel Al Naqbi (United Arab Emirates)
		Gabriel  19' Nketiah  33' Vieira  39'	Report (https://www.arsenal.com/fixture/arsenal/2022-Dec-08/arsenal-3-0-lyon-match-report)		

al-3-0-lyon-match-report)

Penalties

Marquinhos

Smith

Cirjan

Cozier-Duberry

Walters

Reine-Adélaïde

Mendes

Tetê

Barcola

Cherki

Note: Arsenal gained 4 points from this fixture: 3 for the victory in 90 minutes and 1 for the penalty shoot-out victory.

13 December 2022

Arsenal

2–1

Milan

Dubai, United Arab Emirates

18:00 GST

14:00 GMT

Ødegaard 21'

Nelson 41'

Nketiah 71'

Elneny 77'

Report (https://www.arsenal.com/fixture/arsenal/2022-Dec-13/arsenal-2-1-ac-milan-match-report)

Tomori 78'

Stadium: Al Maktoum Stadium

Attendance: 11,965

Referee: Sultan Mohamed Saleh (United Arab Emirates)

Penalties

Cédric

Gabriel

Marquinhos

Elneny

Smith

Bennacer

Brahim

Tonali

Lazetić

Krunić

Note: Arsenal gained 4 points from this fixture: 3 for the victory in 90 minutes and 1 for the penalty shoot-out victory. This ensured that Arsenal won the Dubai Super Cup.

Competitions

Overall record

Arsenal's playing record this campaign was 32 wins, 8 draws and 9 losses for an overall win rate of 65.31%, the second highest in the club's history.^[4]

Competition	First match	Last match	Starting round	Final position	Record							
					Pld	W	D	L	GF	GA	GD	Win %
Premier League	5 August 2022	28 May 2023	Matchday 1	2nd	38	26	6	6	88	43	+45	68.42
FA Cup	9 January 2023	27 January 2023	Third round	Fourth round	2	1	0	1	3	1	+2	50.00
EFL Cup	9 November 2022		Third round	Third round	1	0	0	1	1	3	−2	0.00
UEFA Europa League	8 September 2022	16 March 2023	Group stage	Round of 16	8	5	2	1	11	6	+5	62.50
Total					49	32	8	9	103	53	+50	65.31

Source: Soccerway (<https://int.soccerway.com/teams/england/arsenal-fc/660/>)

Premier League

Arsenal won 26 league games this season, equalling their highest-ever tally in the Premier League, which were also achieved in 2001–02 and 2003–04. They ended the campaign on 84 points, the third-highest total in their history.^{[4][414]} This was the first time the Gunners finished in the top four since the 2015–16 season.^[385]

League table

Pos	Team	Pld	W	D	L	GF	GA	GD	Pts	Qualification or relegation
1	Manchester City (C)	38	28	5	5	94	33	+61	89	Qualification for the Champions League group stage
2	Arsenal	38	26	6	6	88	43	+45	84	
3	Manchester United	38	23	6	9	58	43	+15	75	
4	Newcastle United	38	19	14	5	68	33	+35	71	
5	Liverpool	38	19	10	9	75	47	+28	67	Qualification for the Europa League group stage ^[a]

Source: Premier League (<https://www.premierleague.com/tables?co=1&se=489&ha=-1>)

Rules for classification: 1) Points; 2) Goal difference; 3) Goals scored; 4) If the champions, relegated teams or qualified teams for UEFA competitions cannot be determined by rules 1 to 3, rules 4.1 to 4.3 are applied – 4.1) Points gained in head-to-head record between such teams; 4.2) Away goals scored in head-to-head record between such teams; 4.3) Play-offs^[640]

(C) Champions

Notes:

a. Since the winners of the 2022–23 FA Cup, Manchester City, qualified for the Champions League, the spot given to the FA Cup winners (Europa League group stage) was passed to the sixth-placed team.

Results summary

Overall								Home						Away					
Pld	W	D	L	GF	GA	GD	Pts	W	D	L	GF	GA	GD	W	D	L	GF	GA	GD
38	26	6	6	88	43	+45	84	14	3	2	53	25	+28	12	3	4	35	18	+17

Source: Premier League (<https://www.premierleague.com/tables>)

Results by round

Round	1	2	3	4	5	6	8	9	10	11	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	12 ²	24	25	7 ¹
Ground	A	H	A	H	H	A	A	H	H	A	A	H	A	A	H	A	H	A	H	A	H	H	A	A	H
Result	W	W	W	W	W	L	W	W	W	W	D	W	W	W	W	W	D	W	W	L	D	L	W	W	W
Position	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1
Points	3	6	9	12	15	15	18	21	24	27	28	31	34	37	40	43	44	47	50	50	51	51	54	57	60

Source: Premier League (<https://www.premierleague.com/tables>)

A = Away; H = Home; W = Win; D = Draw; L = Loss; P = Postponed

Notes:

Positions show the situation at the end of the corresponding Game Weeks (GW), not the position at the conclusion of matches or game days.

- ¹ Matchday 7 (vs. Everton) was postponed, alongside all other matches in the Premier League, due to the passing of Queen Elizabeth II.^{[134][135][136]}
- ² Matchday 12 (vs. Manchester City) was postponed to accommodate Arsenal's rearranged Europa League fixture against PSV Eindhoven.^{[140][141]}

Matches

The league fixtures were announced on 16 June 2022.^[641]

Win Draw Loss

1	5 August 2022 20:00 BST	Crystal Palace Clyne 64'	0–2 Report (https://www.premierleague.com/match/74911)	Arsenal Martinelli 20' Xhaka 44' White 60' Guéhi 85' (o.g.)	Selhurst Stadium: Selhurst Park Attendance: 25,286 Referee: Anthony Taylor
2	13 August 2022 15:00 BST	Arsenal Gabriel Jesus 23', 35' Xhaka 55' Martinelli 75' Tomiyasu 90'	4–2 Report (https://www.premierleague.com/match/74921)	Leicester City Fofana 16' Saliba 53' (o.g.) Maddison 74'	Holloway Stadium: Emirates Stadium Attendance: 60,033 Referee: Darren England
3	20 August 2022 17:30 BST	Bournemouth Zemura 27' Smith 60'	0–3 Report (https://www.premierleague.com/match/74931)	Arsenal Ødegaard 5', 11' Gabriel Jesus 52' Saliba 54'	Dorset Stadium: Vitality Stadium Attendance: 10,423 Referee: Craig Pawson
4	27 August 2022 17:30 BST	Arsenal White 36' Gabriel Jesus 45' Ødegaard 64' Gabriel 86'	2–1 Report (https://www.premierleague.com/match/74941)	Fulham Palhinha 45' Robinson 51' Mitrović 56' Decordova-Reid 70'	Holloway Stadium: Emirates Stadium Attendance: 60,164 Referee: Jarred Gillett
5	31 August 2022 19:30 BST	Arsenal Gabriel Jesus 30' Ødegaard 39' Saliba 48' Martinelli 77'	2–1 Report (https://www.premierleague.com/match/74951)	Aston Villa Ramsey 13' Konsa 68' Douglas Luiz 74'	Holloway Stadium: Emirates Stadium Attendance: 60,012 Referee: Robert Jones
6	4 September 2022 16:30 BST	Manchester United Antony 35'	3–1 Report (https://www.premierleague.com/match/74961)	Arsenal Saliba 25'	Manchester Stadium: Old Trafford Attendance: 73,431

		Rashford ⚽ 66', 75' e.com/match/749 McTominay 🟡 71' Maguire 🟡 81' Eriksen 🟡 90+4'		Saka ⚽ 60', 🟡 87' Gabriel Jesus 🟡 77'	Referee: Paul Tierney
8	18 September 2022 12:00 BST	Brentford Report (https://www.premierleague.com/match/749) 82)	0–3	Arsenal Saliba ⚽ 17' Gabriel Jesus ⚽ 28', 🟡 90' Vieira ⚽ 49' Xhaka 🟡 58'	Brentford Stadium: Gtech Community Stadium Attendance: 17,122 Referee: David Coote
Note: Original kick-off time was moved from 14:00 BST following discussions between the Premier League, the Metropolitan Police and relevant clubs after the passing of Queen Elizabeth II. ^[642]					
9	1 October 2022 12:30 BST	Arsenal Partey ⚽ 20' Gabriel Jesus ⚽ 49' Xhaka ⚽ 67' Saliba 🟡 78' Martinelli 🟡 85'	3–1	Tottenham Hotspur Kane ⚽ 31' (pen.) Emerson 🔴 62' Dier 🟡 90+3'	Holloway Stadium: Emirates Stadium Attendance: 60,278 Referee: Anthony Taylor
10	9 October 2022 16:30 BST	Arsenal Martinelli ⚽ 1' Ødegaard 🟡 45+4' Saka ⚽ 45+5', 76' (pen.)	3–2	Liverpool Díaz 🟡 6' Núñez ⚽ 34' Firmino ⚽ 53' Gomez 🟡 71'	Holloway Stadium: Emirates Stadium Attendance: 60,059 Referee: Michael Oliver
11	16 October 2022 14:00 BST	Leeds United Bamford 🔴 64'	0–1	Arsenal Saka ⚽ 35' Saliba 🟡 62' Gabriel 🟡 90+5'	Leeds Stadium: Elland Road Attendance: 36,700 Referee: Chris Kavanagh
13	23 October 2022 14:00 BST	Southampton S. Armstrong ⚽ 65' Walcott 🟡 89' Lyanco 🟡 90+3'	1–1	Arsenal Xhaka ⚽ 11' Saka 🟡 29'	Southampton Stadium: St. Mary's Stadium Attendance: 31,145 Referee: Robert Jones
14	30 October 2022 14:00 GMT	Arsenal Martinelli ⚽ 5' Nelson ⚽ 49', 52' Partey ⚽ 57' Ødegaard ⚽ 78'	5–0	Nottingham Forest Gibbs-White 🟡 44'	Holloway Stadium: Emirates Stadium Attendance: 60,263 Referee: Simon Hooper
15	6 November 2022 12:00 GMT	Chelsea Aubameyang 🟡 27' Azpilicueta 🟡 51' Chalobah ⚽ 60' Gallagher 🟡 85' Sterling 🟡 89'	0–1	Arsenal Saka 🟡 42' Gabriel ⚽ 63' White 🟡 80'	Fulham Stadium: Stamford Bridge Attendance: 40,142 Referee: Michael Oliver
16	12 November 2022 19:45 GMT	Wolverhampton Wanderers Toti 🟡 37' B. Traoré 🟡 45+1' Bueno 🟡 90+2'	0–2	Arsenal Partey 🟡 52' Ødegaard ⚽ 54', 75' Gabriel 🟡 60'	Wolverhampton Stadium: Molineux Stadium Attendance: 31,624 Referee: Stuart Attwell
Mid-season break for 2022 FIFA World Cup					
17	26 December 2022 20:00 GMT	Arsenal Saka ⚽ 53' Martinelli ⚽ 58' Nketiah ⚽ 69'	3–1	West Ham United Bowen 🟡 8' Benrahma ⚽ 27' (pen.) Coufal 🟡 44'	Holloway Stadium: Emirates Stadium Attendance: 60,125 Referee: Michael Oliver
18	31 December 2022 17:30 GMT	Brighton & Hove Albion Gilmour 🟡 45' March 🟡 57' Mitoma ⚽ 65' Ferguson ⚽ 77' Sarmiento 🟡 81'	2–4	Arsenal Saka ⚽ 2', 🟡 54' Ødegaard ⚽ 39' Gabriel 🟡 45+1' Partey 🟡 45+2' Nketiah ⚽ 47' Martinelli ⚽ 71'	Falmer Stadium: Falmer Stadium Attendance: 31,647 Referee: Anthony Taylor
19	3 January 2023 19:45 GMT	Arsenal Nketiah 🟡 32' Ødegaard ⚽ 40' Xhaka ⚽ 42' Zinchenko 🟡 90+6'	0–0	Newcastle United Bruno Guimarães 🟡 27' Wilson 🟡 28' Joelinton 🟡 58' Almirón 🟡 59' Lascelles 🟡 90+7'	Holloway Stadium: Emirates Stadium Attendance: 60,319 Referee: Andrew Madley
20	15 January 2023	Tottenham Hotspur	0–2	Arsenal	Tottenham

	16:30 GMT	Romero 35' Sessegnon 45+1' Sarr 53' Lenglet 72'	Report (https://www.premierleague.com/match/75109)	Lloris 14' (o.g.) Ødegaard 36' Martinelli 70' Gabriel 90+1'	Stadium: Tottenham Hotspur Stadium Attendance: 61,870 Referee: Craig Pawson
21	22 January 2023 16:30 GMT	Arsenal White 19' Nketiah 24', 90' Saka 53'	3–2 Report (https://www.premierleague.com/match/75111)	Manchester United Rashford 17' Antony 47' Martínez 59' Shaw 83'	Holloway Stadium: Emirates Stadium Attendance: 60,325 Referee: Anthony Taylor
22	4 February 2023 12:30 GMT	Everton Tarkowski 60' Mykolenko 63' Onana 69' Pickford 86' Maupay 90+6'	1–0 Report (https://www.premierleague.com/match/75125)	Arsenal Zinchenko 90+6'	Walton Stadium: Goodison Park Attendance: 39,314 Referee: David Coote
23	11 February 2023 15:00 GMT	Arsenal Trossard 66'	1–1 Report (https://www.premierleague.com/match/75131)	Brentford Toney 74' Nørgaard 90+6' Schade 90+8'	Holloway Stadium: Emirates Stadium Attendance: 60,254 Referee: Peter Banks
12	15 February 2023 19:30 GMT	Arsenal Saka 42' (pen.) Tomiyasu 48' Nketiah 64'	1–3 Report (https://www.premierleague.com/match/75021)	Manchester City De Bruyne 24' Walker 34' Ederson 36' Silva 45+2' Grealish 62', 72' Haaland 82'	Holloway Stadium: Emirates Stadium Attendance: 60,276 Referee: Anthony Taylor
Note: Originally scheduled for 19 October 2022, this match was postponed to accommodate Arsenal's rearranged Europa League fixture against PSV Eindhoven. ^{[140][141]} The latter was postponed due to the severe limitations on police resources and organisational issues related to the ongoing events surrounding the national mourning for Queen Elizabeth II. ^{[137][138]}					
24	18 February 2023 12:30 GMT	Aston Villa Watkins 5' Coutinho 31' Douglas Luiz 45+3' Martínez 84'	2–4 Report (https://www.premierleague.com/match/75141)	Arsenal Saka 16', 45+3' Zinchenko 61' Martínez 90+3' (o.g.) Martinelli 90+8'	Aston Stadium: Villa Park Attendance: 42,066 Referee: Simon Hooper
25	25 February 2023 15:00 GMT	Leicester City	0–1 Report (https://www.premierleague.com/match/75156)	Arsenal Martinelli 38', 46'	Leicester Stadium: King Power Stadium Attendance: 32,227 Referee: Craig Pawson
7	1 March 2023 19:45 GMT	Arsenal Saka 40' Martinelli 45+1', 80' Ødegaard 71'	4–0 Report (https://www.premierleague.com/match/74971)	Everton Tarkowski 51' Godfrey 66'	Holloway Stadium: Emirates Stadium Attendance: 60,213 Referee: Michael Oliver
Note: Originally scheduled for 11 September 2022, this match, alongside all others in the Premier League, was postponed due to the passing of Queen Elizabeth II. ^{[134][135][136]}					
26	4 March 2023 15:00 GMT	Arsenal Partey 62' White 70' Nelson 90+7'	3–2 Report (https://www.premierleague.com/match/75161)	Bournemouth Billing 1' Senesi 57' Neto 64' Mepham 86'	Holloway Stadium: Emirates Stadium Attendance: 60,222 Referee: Chris Kavanagh
27	12 March 2023 14:00 GMT	Fulham	0–3 Report (https://www.premierleague.com/match/75174)	Arsenal Gabriel 21' Martinelli 26' Ødegaard 45+2', 74'	Fulham Stadium: Craven Cottage Attendance: 24,426 Referee: David Coote
28	19 March 2023 14:00 GMT	Arsenal Martinelli 28' Saka 43', 74' Xhaka 55'	4–1 Report (https://www.premierleague.com/match/75181)	Crystal Palace Tomkins 59' Schlupp 63'	Holloway Stadium: Emirates Stadium Attendance: 60,247 Referee: Stuart Attwell
29	1 April 2023 15:00 BST	Arsenal Gabriel Jesus 35' (pen.), 55' White 47' Xhaka 84'	4–1 Report (https://www.premierleague.com/match/75191)	Leeds United Koch 45' Kristensen 76' Bamford 90+1'	Holloway Stadium: Emirates Stadium Attendance: 60,283 Referee: Darren England
30	9 April 2023 16:30 BST	Liverpool Van Dijk 31' Alexander-Arnold 41' Salah 42', 54'	2–2 Report (https://www.premierleague.com/match/75206)	Arsenal Martinelli 8' White 23' Gabriel Jesus 28'	Liverpool Stadium: Anfield Attendance: 53,267 Referee: Paul Tierney

		Robertson 45+5'		Xhaka 41'	
		Fabinho 55'		Ramsdale 53'	
		Firmino 87'		Saka 84'	
31	16 April 2023 14:00 <u>BST</u>	West Ham United Benrahma 33' (pen.) Bowen 54' Cresswell 82'	2–2 Report (https://www.premierleague.com/match/75219)	Arsenal Gabriel Jesus 7', 45+4' Ødegaard 10' Partey 35' Saka 52'	<u>Stratford</u> Stadium: London Stadium Attendance: 62,475 Referee: <u>David Coote</u>
32	21 April 2023 20:00 <u>BST</u>	Arsenal Martinelli 20' Zinchenko 45+4' Ødegaard 88' Saka 90'	3–3 Report (https://www.premierleague.com/match/75221)	Southampton Alcaraz 1', 27' Walcott 14' Perraud 32' Walker-Peters 42' Caleta-Car 66' Armstrong 76' Diallo 90+4'	<u>Holloway</u> Stadium: Emirates Stadium Attendance: 60,175 Referee: <u>Simon Hooper</u>
33	26 April 2023 20:00 <u>BST</u>	Manchester City De Bruyne 7', 54' Stones 45+1' Dias 45+5' Grealish 75' Rodri 88' Haaland 90+5'	4–1 Report (https://www.premierleague.com/match/75239)	Arsenal Partey 76' Holding 86'	<u>Manchester</u> Stadium: Etihad Stadium Attendance: 53,482 Referee: <u>Michael Oliver</u>
34	2 May 2023 20:00 <u>BST</u>	Arsenal Ødegaard 18', 31' Gabriel Jesus 34'	3–1 Report (https://www.premierleague.com/match/75241)	Chelsea Madueke 65' Kovačić 80' Gallagher 90+5'	<u>Holloway</u> Stadium: Emirates Stadium Attendance: 60,144 Referee: <u>Robert Jones</u>
Note: Originally scheduled for 29 April 2023, this match was postponed due to consequences of the increased policing demands necessary for the coronation of King Charles III. ^[643]					
35	7 May 2023 16:30 <u>BST</u>	Newcastle United Burn 73' Schär 90+6'	0–2 Report (https://www.premierleague.com/match/75256)	Arsenal Ødegaard 14' Schär 71' (o.g.) Nketiah 90+6'	<u>Newcastle upon Tyne</u> Stadium: St James' Park Attendance: 50,267 Referee: <u>Chris Kavanagh</u>
36	14 May 2023 16:30 <u>BST</u>	Arsenal Partey 88'	0–3 Report (https://www.premierleague.com/match/75261)	Brighton & Hove Albion Estupiñán 34', 90+6' Enciso 51' Groß 55' Undav 86'	<u>Holloway</u> Stadium: Emirates Stadium Attendance: 60,139 Referee: <u>Andrew Madley</u>
37	20 May 2023 17:30 <u>BST</u>	Nottingham Forest Awoniyi 19', 25' Niakhaté 45+2' Gibbs-White 78'	1–0 Report (https://www.premierleague.com/match/75277)	Arsenal Gabriel Jesus 54' Gabriel 78'	<u>West Bridgford</u> Stadium: City Ground Attendance: 29,514 Referee: <u>Anthony Taylor</u>
38	28 May 2023 16:30 <u>BST</u>	Arsenal Xhaka 11', 14' Saka 27' Gabriel Jesus 58' Kiwior 78'	5–0 Report (https://www.premierleague.com/match/75281)	Wolverhampton Wanderers	<u>Holloway</u> Stadium: Emirates Stadium Attendance: 60,095 Referee: <u>Andre Marriner</u>

FA Cup

As a Premier League side, Arsenal entered the FA Cup in the third round. They were drawn away to League One side Oxford United.^[644] In the fourth round, they were drawn away to fellow Premier League side Manchester City.^[645]

Win
Draw
Loss

Third round	9 January 2023 20:00 <u>GMT</u>	Oxford United (3) Brown 59'	0–3 Report (https://www.bbc.co.uk/sport/football/64203475)	Arsenal Elneny 63' Nketiah 70', 76'	<u>Oxford</u> Stadium: Kassam Stadium Attendance: 11,538 Referee: <u>David Coote</u>
Fourth round	27 January 2023 20:00 <u>GMT</u>	Manchester City (1) Aké 64' Gündoğan 90+3'	1–0 Report (https://www.bbc.co.uk/sport/football/64203475)	Arsenal Holding 42' Zinchenko 90+2'	<u>Manchester</u> Stadium: Etihad Stadium Attendance: 51,694 Referee: <u>Paul Tierney</u>

EFL Cup

As the Gunners were competing in UEFA competition in the 2022–23 season, they entered the EFL Cup in the third round. They were drawn at home to fellow Premier League side [Brighton & Hove Albion](#).^[646]

Third round	9 November 2022	Arsenal	1–3	Brighton & Hove Albion (1)	Holloway
	19:45 GMT	Nketiah ⚽ 20' Elneny ⚽ 25' Hein ⚽ 26'	Report (https://www.bbc.co.uk/sport/football/63481003)	Caicedo ⚽ 8' Welbeck ⚽ 27' (pen.) Sarmiento ⚽ 43' Mitoma ⚽ 58' Lampsey ⚽ 71'	Stadium: Emirates Stadium Attendance: 59,233 Referee: Jarred Gillett

UEFA Europa League

Group stage

The draw for the group stage was held on 26 August 2022.^[647]

Pos	Team	Pld	W	D	L	GF	GA	GD	Pts	Qualification	ARS	PSV	BOD	ZUR
1	 Arsenal	6	5	0	1	8	3	+5	15	Advance to round of 16	—	1–0	3–0	1–0
2	 PSV Eindhoven	6	4	1	1	15	4	+11	13	Advance to knockout round play-offs	2–0	—	1–1	5–0
3	 Bodø/Glimt	6	1	1	4	5	10	−5	4	Transfer to Europa Conference League	0–1	1–2	—	2–1
4	 Zürich	6	1	0	5	5	16	−11	3		1–2	1–5	2–1	—

Source: [UEFA \(https://www.uefa.com/uefaeuropaleague/standings/\)](https://www.uefa.com/uefaeuropaleague/standings/)

Rules for classification: [Group stage tiebreakers](#)

Win Draw Loss

1	8 September 2022 18:45 CEST	Zürich 	1–2	 Arsenal	St. Gallen, Switzerland
		Kryeziu ⚽ 18', ⚽ 44' (pen.)	Report (https://www.uefa.com/uefaeuropaleague/match/2035953--zurich-vs-arsenal/)	Marquinhos ⚽ 16' Nketiah ⚽ 62'	Stadium: Kybunpark Attendance: 17,070 Referee: Mohammed Al-Hakim (Sweden)
Note: Due to a music concert and athletic event in the vicinity of Zürich's home ground, <i>Letzigrund</i> , the match was played at <i>Kybunpark</i> , <i>St. Gallen</i> . ^[648]					
3	6 October 2022 20:00 BST	Arsenal 	3–0	 Bodø/Glimt	London, England
		Nketiah ⚽ 23' Holding ⚽ 27' Xhaka ⚽ 41' Vieira ⚽ 84'	Report (https://www.uefa.com/uefaeuropaleague/match/2035958--arsenal-vs-bodo-glimt/)	Wembangomo ⚽ 33' Sampsted ⚽ 53'	Stadium: Emirates Stadium Attendance: 59,724 Referee: Harm Osmers (Germany)
4	13 October 2022 18:45 CEST	 Bodø/Glimt	0–1	 Arsenal	Bodø, Norway
		Vetlesen ⚽ 66'	Report (https://www.uefa.com/uefaeuropaleague/match/2035959--bodo-glimt-vs-arsenal/)	Saka ⚽ 24', ⚽ 30' Partey ⚽ 89' Turner ⚽ 90+2'	Stadium: Aspmyra Stadion Attendance: 7,922 Referee: Irfan Peljto (Bosnia and Herzegovina)
2	20 October 2022 18:00 BST	Arsenal 	1–0	 PSV Eindhoven	London, England
		Xhaka ⚽ 45+1', ⚽ 70' Ødegaard ⚽ 88' Tierney ⚽ 88'	Report (https://www.uefa.com/uefaeuropaleague/match/2035955--arsenal-vs-psv/)	Gutiérrez ⚽ 56'	Stadium: Emirates Stadium Attendance: 52,200 Referee: Alejandro Hernández Hernández (Spain)
Note: The match was originally scheduled for 15 September 2022, but was postponed due to the severe limitations on police resources and organisational issues related to the ongoing events surrounding the national mourning for Queen Elizabeth II. ^{[137][138][139][141]}					
5	27 October 2022 18:45 CEST	 PSV Eindhoven	2–0	 Arsenal	Eindhoven, Netherlands
		Veerman ⚽ 55' De Jong ⚽ 63' Mwene ⚽ 67' Simons ⚽ 80'	Report (https://www.uefa.com/uefaeuropaleague/match/2035962--psv-vs-arsenal/)	Tierney ⚽ 58' Martinelli ⚽ 67' Gabriel Jesus ⚽ 79' Xhaka ⚽ 80'	Stadium: Philips Stadion Attendance: 35,000 Referee: Marco Di Bello (Italy)
6	3 November 2022 20:00 GMT	Arsenal 	1–0	 Zürich	London, England
		Tierney ⚽ 17'	Report (https://www.uefa.com/uefaeuropaleague/match/2035962--arsenal-vs-zurich/)	Aliti ⚽ 32'	Stadium: Emirates Stadium Attendance: 48,500

Gabriel 90+6' [aeuropaleague/m](#) Katić 49'
atch/2035963--ar
senal-vs-zurich/) Condé 62'

Referee: Erik Lambrechts
(Belgium)

Knockout phase

Round of 16

As a result of finishing top of the group, Arsenal advanced directly to the round of 16. The draw was held on 24 February 2023.^[649] As a seeded team, Arsenal played the second leg at home.

First leg	9 March 2023 17:45 <u>WET</u>	Sporting CP 🇵🇹 2–2 Arsenal 🇬🇧 Coates 🟡 23' Report (https://www.uefa.com/uefaeuropaleague/match/2037610--sporting-cp-vs-arsenal/) Inácio 🟦 34' Paulinho 🟦 55' Morita 🟡 58'	Saliba 🟦 22' Zinchenko 🟡 23' Martinelli 🟡 43' Morita 🟦 62' (o.g.)	Lisbon, Portugal Stadium: Estádio José Alvalade Attendance: 36,006 Referee: Tobias Stieler (Germany)
Second leg	16 March 2023 20:00 <u>GMT</u>	Arsenal 🇬🇧 1–1 (a.e.t.) (3–3 agg.) (3–5 p) Sporting CP 🇵🇹 Xhaka 🟦 19', 🟡 45+2' Report (https://www.uefa.com/uefaeuropaleague/match/2037618--arsenal-vs-sporting-cp/) Vieira 🟡 24' Holding 🟡 71'	Ugarte 🟡 53' 🟥 118' Gonçalves 🟦 62' Diomande 🟡 118'	London, England Stadium: Emirates Stadium Attendance: 59,929 Referee: Antonio Mateu Lahoz (Spain)
Penalties				
		Ødegaard 🟦	St. Juste 🟦	
		Saka 🟦	Esgaio 🟦	
		Trossard 🟦	Inácio 🟦	
		Martinelli 🟥	Arthur 🟦	
			Santos 🟦	

Statistics

Keys			
No.	Squad number	Pos.	Position
Player [*]	Player who joined the club permanently or on loan during the season		
Player [†]	Player who departed the club permanently or on loan during the season		

Appearances

Twenty-eight players made appearances for Arsenal's first team during the season; six of them (Gabriel Magalhães, Martinelli, Ødegaard, Saka, White and Xhaka) each played at least 45 of the total 49 matches.^[4]

This was the first time since 1990–91 that the Gunners had four players (Gabriel Magalhães, Ramsdale, Saka and White) feature in every top-flight game.^[416] Ramsdale became the first Arsenal player to be on the pitch for every minute of the league season since goalkeeper Wojciech Szczęsny in 2011–12.^[4]

The Gunners were the most settled side of the Premier League season, as Arteta made the fewest changes to his starting XI between matches (just 38 across the whole campaign).^{[650][4]}

Arsenal had the second-youngest average starting line-up in the 2022–23 Premier League, at 25 years and 52 days – 11 days older than Relegated Southampton, and 2 years and 201 days younger than champions Manchester City.^{[3][4]}

Includes all competitions.^[651]^[652] *Players with no appearances not included in the list.*


















No.	Pos.	Player	Premier League	FA Cup	EFL Cup	Europa League	Total
1	GK	 Aaron Ramsdale	38	0	0	3	41
3	DF	 Kieran Tierney	6+21	2	1	6	15+21
4	DF	 Ben White	36+2	0+1	0	3+4	39+7
5	MF	 Thomas Partey	28+5	1	0	0+6	29+11
6	DF	 Gabriel Magalhães	38	2	0+1	5+2	45+3
7	FW	 Bukayo Saka	37+1	2	0	3+5	42+6
8	MF	 Martin Ødegaard	37	0+1	0	2+5	39+6
9	FW	 Gabriel Jesus [*]	24+2	0	0+1	3+3	27+6
10	MF	 Emile Smith Rowe	0+12	0+1	0	0+1	0+14
11	FW	 Gabriel Martinelli	34+2	1+1	0+1	5+2	40+6
12	DF	 William Saliba	27	0+1	1	4	32+1
14	FW	 Eddie Nketiah	9+21	2	1	6	18+21
15	DF	 Jakub Kiwior [*]	5+2	0	0	1	6+2
16	DF	 Rob Holding	6+8	2	1	6+1	15+9
18	DF	 Takehiro Tomiyasu	6+15	2	0	5+3	13+18
19	FW	 Leandro Trossard [*]	10+10	1	0	0+1	11+11
20	MF	 Jorginho [*]	9+5	0	0	2	11+5
21	MF	 Fábio Vieira [*]	3+19	2	1	8	14+19
24	FW	 Reiss Nelson	0+11	0	1	4+2	5+13
25	MF	 Mohamed Elneny	1+4	1	1	1	4+4
30	GK	 Matt Turner [*]	0	2	0	5	7
31	GK	 Karl Hein	0	0	1	0	1
34	MF	 Granit Xhaka	36+1	1+1	0+1	6+1	43+4
35	DF	 Oleksandr Zinchenko [*]	26+1	0+2	0+1	2+1	28+5
83	MF	 Ethan Nwaneri	0+1	0	0	0	0+1
Players who departed the club on loan but featured this season							
17	DF	 Cédric Soares [†]	0+2	0	1	0+1	1+3
23	MF	 Albert Sambi Lokonga [†]	2+4	1+1	1	6	10+5
27	FW	 Marquinhos ^{**†}	0+1	0+1	1	2+1	3+3

Goals

Arsenal netted 103 goals in all competitions this season, which was the first time they reached three figures since 2018–19. They scored club-record 88 goals in the Premier League – the most they got in any top-flight campaign since 1963–64.^[416]

Nineteen players scored for Arsenal's first team during the season, sixteen of them netted in the Premier League. This was the first time since 1970–71 that the Gunners had two players (Martinelli and Ødegaard) score at least 15 league goals.^[4]


















Includes all competitions.^[651] *The list is sorted by squad number when total goals are equal. Players with no goals not included in the list.*

Rk.	No.	Pos.	Player	Premier League	FA Cup	EFL Cup	Europa League	Total
1	7	FW	 Bukayo Saka	14	0	0	1	15
	8	MF	 Martin Ødegaard	15	0	0	0	15
	11	FW	 Gabriel Martinelli	15	0	0	0	15
4	9	FW	 Gabriel Jesus*	11	0	0	0	11
5	14	FW	 Eddie Nketiah	4	2	1	2	9
	34	MF	 Granit Xhaka	7	0	0	2	9
7	5	MF	 Thomas Partey	3	0	0	0	3
	6	DF	 Gabriel Magalhães	3	0	0	0	3
	12	DF	 William Saliba	2	0	0	1	3
	24	FW	 Reiss Nelson	3	0	0	0	3
11	4	DF	 Ben White	2	0	0	0	2
	16	DF	 Rob Holding	1	0	0	1	2
	21	MF	 Fábio Vieira*	1	0	0	1	2
14	3	DF	 Kieran Tierney	0	0	0	1	1
	15	DF	 Jakub Kiwior*	1	0	0	0	1
	19	FW	 Leandro Trossard*	1	0	0	0	1
	25	MF	 Mohamed Elneny	0	1	0	0	1
	27	FW	 Marquinhos*†	0	0	0	1	1
	35	DF	 Oleksandr Zinchenko*	1	0	0	0	1
Own goal(s)				4	0	0	1	5
Total				88	3	1	11	103

Assists

Seventeen players registered assists for Arsenal's first team during the season. Despite only joining in January, Trossard racked up 10 assists for the Gunners this campaign, becoming the second Arsenal player to reach double figures for assists in his debut Premier League season, after [Santi Cazorla](#) in 2012–13.^[414] In the game at Fulham in March, Trossard became the first player in Premier League history to assist three goals in the first half of an away match.^{[4][340]}



































Includes all competitions.^[651] The list is sorted by squad number when total assists are equal. Players with no assists not included in the list.

Rk.	No.	Pos.	Player	Premier League	FA Cup	EFL Cup	Europa League	Total
1	7	FW	 Bukayo Saka	11	0	0	0	11
2	19	FW	 Leandro Trossard*	10	0	0	0	10
3	8	MF	 Martin Ødegaard	7	0	0	0	7
	9	FW	 Gabriel Jesus*	6	0	0	1	7
	11	FW	 Gabriel Martinelli	5	1	0	1	7
	34	MF	 Granit Xhaka	7	0	0	0	7
7	21	MF	 Fábio Vieira*	2	2	0	2	6
8	4	DF	 Ben White	5	0	0	0	5
9	24	FW	 Reiss Nelson	2	0	1	0	3
10	3	DF	 Kieran Tierney	1	0	0	1	2
	10	MF	 Emile Smith Rowe	2	0	0	0	2
	14	FW	 Eddie Nketiah	1	0	0	1	2
	18	DF	 Takehiro Tomiyasu	1	0	0	1	2
	35	DF	 Oleksandr Zinchenko*	2	0	0	0	2
15	12	DF	 William Saliba	1	0	0	0	1
	20	MF	 Jorginho*	1	0	0	0	1
	27	FW	 Marquinhos**†	0	0	0	1	1
Total				64	3	1	8	76

Disciplinary record

Arteta's team went a whole season with no red cards, and no player reached the threshold for bookings in the Premier League.^[4]



Includes all competitions.^[651] *The list is sorted by squad number when total cards are equal. Players with no cards not included in the list.*

Rk.	No.	Pos.	Player	Premier League			FA Cup			EFL Cup			Europa League			Total		
																		
1	34	MF	 <u>Granit Xhaka</u>	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	9	0	0
2	7	FW	 <u>Bukayo Saka</u>	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	7	0	0
	9	FW	 <u>Gabriel Jesus</u> *	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	7	0	0
4	5	MF	 <u>Thomas Partey</u>	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	6	0	0
	6	DF	 <u>Gabriel Magalhães</u>	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	6	0	0
6	4	DF	 <u>Ben White</u>	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0
	8	MF	 <u>Martin Ødegaard</u>	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	5	0	0
	11	FW	 <u>Gabriel Martinelli</u>	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	5	0	0
	35	DF	 <u>Oleksandr Zinchenko</u> *	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	5	0	0
10	12	DF	 <u>William Saliba</u>	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0
11	14	FW	 <u>Eddie Nketiah</u>	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0
12	3	DF	 <u>Kieran Tierney</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0
	16	DF	 <u>Rob Holding</u>	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	0
	18	DF	 <u>Takehiro Tomiyasu</u>	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
15	1	GK	 <u>Aaron Ramsdale</u>	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
	21	MF	 <u>Fábio Vieira</u> *	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0
	25	MF	 <u>Mohamed Elhenny</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
	30	GK	 <u>Matt Turner</u> *	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0
	31	GK	 <u>Karl Hein</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Total				52	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	17	0	0	73	0	0

Clean sheets






Ramsdale became the third different goalkeeper to keep ten away clean sheets in a Premier League season, after Chelsea's Petr Čech and Manchester City's Ederson.^[397]

Includes all competitions.^[651] The list is sorted by squad number when total clean sheets are equal. Goalkeepers with no clean sheets not included in the list.

Rk.	No.	Goalkeeper	Premier League	FA Cup	EFL Cup	Europa League	Total
1	1	 <u>Aaron Ramsdale</u>	14	0	0	1	15
2	30	 <u>Matt Turner</u> *	0	1	0	3	4
Total			14	1	0	4	19

Captains

Includes all competitions. The list is sorted by squad number when total number of games where a player started as captain are equal. Players with no games started as captain not included in the list.

Rk.	No.	Pos.	Player	Premier League	FA Cup	EFL Cup	Europa League	Total	Ref.
1	8	MF	 Martin Ødegaard	36	0	0	2	38	—
2	34	MF	 Granit Xhaka	1	1	0	5	7	[128] [142] [154] [171] [263] [335] [350]
3	16	DF	 Rob Holding	0	1	1	0	2	[199] [245]
4	9	FW	 Gabriel Jesus *	0	0	0	1	1	[190]
	35	DF	 Oleksandr Zinchenko *	1	0	0	0	1	[316]
Total				38	2	1	8	49	

International call-ups

Eighteen Arsenal first-team players (excluding players who were loaned out) were named in their respective countries' senior squads for international fixtures during the season.

The list is sorted by national team and player, respectively. Players with no senior national team call-ups not included in the list.

National team	Player	Pos.	Debut	Caps	Goals	Latest call-up	Notes
Belgium	Leandro Trossard *	FW	2020	26	5	March 2023 ^[653]	
Brazil	Gabriel Jesus *	FW	2016	59	19	November 2022 ^[208]	
	Gabriel Martinelli	FW	2022	6	0		
Egypt	Mohamed Elneny	MF	2011	93	8	November 2022 ^[654]	
England	Aaron Ramsdale	GK	2021	3	0	June 2023 ^[655]	
	Bukayo Saka	FW	2020	28	11		
	Ben White	DF	2021	4	0	November 2022 ^[209]	
Estonia	Karl Hein	GK	2020	22	0	June 2023 ^[655]	
France	William Saliba	DF	2022	8	0	November 2022 ^[210]	
Ghana	Thomas Partey	MF	2016	45	13	June 2023 ^[655]	
Italy	Jorginho *	MF	2016	48	5		
Japan	Takehiro Tomiyasu	DF	2018	32	1	November 2022 ^[212]	
Norway	Martin Ødegaard	MF	2014	51	2	June 2023 ^[655]	Started as Norway's captain
Poland	Jakub Kiwior *	DF	2022	13	1		
Scotland	Kieran Tierney	DF	2016	39	1		
Switzerland	Granit Xhaka	MF	2011	115	13		Started as Switzerland's captain
Ukraine	Oleksandr Zinchenko *	MF	2015	53	8	March 2023 ^[653]	Started as Ukraine's captain
United States	Matt Turner *	GK	2021	29	0	June 2023 ^[655]	Started as the United States' captain for 2023 CONCACAF Gold Cup








Awards and nominations

Keys							
M	Matches	W	Won	D	Drawn	L	Lost
Pts	Points	GF	Goals for	GA	Goals against	GD	Goal difference
Pos.	Position	Pld	Played	G	Goals	A	Assists
CS	Clean sheets (for defenders and goalkeepers)			S	Saves (for goalkeepers)		
(H)	Arsenal were the <u>home team</u> .			(A)	Arsenal were the <u>away team</u> .		
Player *	Player who joined the club permanently or on loan during the season						
Player †	Player who departed the club permanently or on loan during the season						

Monthly awards

Arsenal Player of the Month

The winner of the award was chosen via a poll on the club's official website.

Month	Pos.	Player	Pld	G	A	CS	Votes	Ref.
August	FW	 <u>Gabriel Jesus</u> [*]	5	3	3	–	Unknown	[656]
September	MF	 <u>Granit Xhaka</u>	3	0	1	–	83%	[657]
October			9	3	0	–	42%	[658]
November	DF	 <u>Ben White</u>	3	0	0	3	47%	[659]
December	FW	 <u>Bukayo Saka</u>	2	2	0	–	50%	[660]
January	DF	 <u>Oleksandr Zinchenko</u> [*]	5	0	0	3	48%	[661]
February			5	1	0	1	49%	[662]
March	FW	 <u>Leandro Trossard</u> [*]	5	0	5	–	39%	[663]
April	MF	 <u>Martin Ødegaard</u>	5	2	1	–	68%	[664]

Arsenal Goal of the Month

The winner of the award was chosen from goals scored by men's, women's and academy teams via a poll on the club's official website.

Keys


- Score – The score at the time of the goal. Arsenal's score listed first.
- Final score – The score at full time; Arsenal's listed first.
- *Player*[◇] – Women's first-team player
- *Player*[#] – Academy player

Month	Pos.	Player	Score	Final score	Opponent	Competition	Date	Votes	Ref.
August	DF	 <u>William Saliba</u>	3–0 (A)	3–0 (A)	Bournemouth	Premier League	20 August	51%	[665]
September	MF	 <u>Fábio Vieira</u> [*]	3–0 (A)	3–0 (A)	Brentford		18 September	61%	[666]
October	MF	 <u>Thomas Partey</u>	1–0 (H)	3–1 (H)	Tottenham Hotspur		1 October	51%	[667]
November	FW	 <u>Vivianne Miedema</u> [◇]	1–1 (A)	1–1 (A)	 <u>Juventus Women</u>	<u>UEFA Women's Champions League</u>	24 November	27%	[668]
December	FW	 <u>Eddie Nketiah</u>	3–1 (H)	3–1 (H)	West Ham United	Premier League	26 December	34%	[669]
January	FW	 <u>Bukayo Saka</u>	2–1 (H)	3–2 (H)	Manchester United		22 January	53%	[670]
February	DF	 <u>Oleksandr Zinchenko</u> [*]	2–2 (A)	4–2 (A)	Aston Villa		18 February	40%	[671]
March	FW	 <u>Reiss Nelson</u>	3–2 (H)	3–2 (H)	Bournemouth		4 March	52%	[672]
April	FW	 <u>Katie McCabe</u> [◇]	2–1 (H)	2–1 (H)	<u>Manchester City Women</u>	<u>Women's Super League</u>	2 April	63%	[673]

Premier League Manager of the Month

The winner of the award was chosen by a combination of an online public vote and a panel of experts.

Arteta picked up four Premier League's Manager of the Month awards in the 2022–23 season, becoming the third manager in Premier League history to do so in a single campaign.^[363] As manager of Arsenal, he had six awards in total up until that point, the joint-9th highest awards a single manager had received since its inception in August 1993.^[362]

Month	Manager	M	W	D	L	GF	GA	GD	Pts	Pps	Result	Ref.
August	 Mikel Arteta	5	5	0	0	13	4	+9	15	1st	Won	[121]
October		5	4	1	0	13	4	+9	13		Nominated	[674]
November/December		4	4	0	0	10	3	+7	12		Won	[238]
January		3	2	1	0	5	2	+3	7			[266]
March		4	4	0	0	14	3	+11	12			[362]

Premier League Player of the Month

The winner of the [award](#) was chosen by a combination of an online public vote, a panel of experts, and the captain of each Premier League club.

Ødegaard won the Premier League's Player of the Month award after league-high six goal involvements (three goals and three assists) across November and December 2022.^[239] Saka won the Premier League's Player of the Month award (for the first time in his career) in March 2023, after joint-league-high five goal involvements (three goals and two assists).^[364]






Month	Pos.	Player	Pld	G	A	CS	S	Result	Ref.
August	FW	 <u>Gabriel Jesus</u> *	5	3	3	–	–	Nominated	[675]
	MF	 <u>Martin Ødegaard</u>	5	3	0	–	–		[676]
October	MF	 <u>Granit Xhaka</u>	5	2	0	–	–		
November/December	MF	 <u>Martin Ødegaard</u>	4	3	3	–	–	Won	[239]
	FW	 <u>Bukayo Saka</u>	4	2	1	–	–	Nominated	[677]
January			3	1	1	–	–		[678]
March					4	3	2	–	–
	FW	 <u>Leandro Trossard</u> *	4	0	5	–	–	Nominated	[679]

Premier League Goal of the Month

The winner of the [award](#) was chosen by a combination of an online public vote and a panel of experts.

Keys

- Score – The score at the time of the goal. Arsenal's score listed first.
- Final score – The score at full time; Arsenal's listed first.

Month	Pps.	Player	Score	Final score	Opponent	Date	Result	Ref.
August	FW	 Gabriel Jesus*	1–0 (H)	4–2 (H)	Leicester City	13 August	Nominated	[680]
	DF	 William Saliba	3–0 (A)	3–0 (A)	Bournemouth	20 August		
October	MF	 Thomas Partey	1–0 (H)	3–1 (H)	Tottenham Hotspur	1 October		[681]
November/December	FW	 Eddie Nketiah	3–1 (H)	3–1 (H)	West Ham United	26 December		[682]
January	FW	 Bukayo Saka	2–1 (H)	3–2 (H)	Manchester United	22 January		[683]
March	FW	 Reiss Nelson	3–2 (H)	3–2 (H)	Bournemouth	4 March		[684]

Premier League Save of the Month

The winner of the [award](#) was chosen by a combination of an online public vote and a panel of experts.

Ramsdale's vital save to deny Bournemouth's Dango Ouattara won March's Premier League Save of the Month award. It prevented Arsenal from going 2–0 down after 21 minutes of a match they ultimately went on to win 3–2 with Reiss Nelson netting the last-gasp winner.^[365] His flying fingertip save to stop Liverpool's Salah from scoring a deflected curling shot in stoppage time won April's award. It secured the Gunners a 2–2 draw at Anfield.^[388]

Keys

- Score – The score at the time of the save. Arsenal's score listed first.

- Final score – The score at full time; Arsenal's listed first.

Month	Goalkeeper	Score	Final score	Opponent	Shot taker	Date	Result	Ref.
January	 Aaron Ramsdale	2–0 (A)	2–0 (A)	Tottenham Hotspur	Ryan Sessegnon	15 January	Nominated	[685]
February		2–2 (A)	4–2 (A)	Aston Villa	Leon Bailey	18 February		[686]
March		0–1 (H)	3–2 (H)	Bournemouth	Dango Ouattara	4 March	Won	[365]
April		2–2 (A)	2–2 (A)	Liverpool	Mohamed Salah	9 April		[388]

Yearly awards

Arsenal F.C.

Award	Player	Votes	Notes	Ref.
2022–23 Player of the Season	 Martin Ødegaard	55%		[432]
2022–23 Goal of the Season	 Reiss Nelson	Unknown	vs Bournemouth on 4 March	[433]

Premier League

Award	Manager or Player	Result	Notes	Ref.
2022–23 Manager of the Season	 Mikel Arteta	Nominated		[418]
2022–23 Player of the Season	 Martin Ødegaard			[419]
	 Bukayo Saka			
2022–23 Young Player of the Season	 Gabriel Martinelli			[420]
	 Martin Ødegaard			
	 Bukayo Saka			
2022–23 Save of the Season	 Aaron Ramsdale	Won	vs Bournemouth on 4 March	[421]
			vs Liverpool on 9 April	
2022–23 Game Changer of the Season	 Reiss Nelson	Won	vs Bournemouth on 4 March	[422]

League Managers Association

Award	Manager	Result	Ref.
2023 Manager of the Year	 Mikel Arteta	Nominated	[423]

Professional Footballers' Association

Award	Player	Result	Ref.
2022–23 Players' Player of the Year	 Martin Ødegaard	Nominated	[424]
	 Bukayo Saka		
2022–23 Young Player of the Year	 Gabriel Martinelli	Won	[425]
	 Bukayo Saka		
2022–23 Premier League Fans' Player of the Year	 Martin Ødegaard	Nominated	[428]
	 Bukayo Saka		
2022–23 Premier League Team of the Year	 Martin Ødegaard	Selected	[427]
	 Aaron Ramsdale		
	 Bukayo Saka		
	 William Saliba		

Football Writers' Association

Award	Player	Result	Ref.
-------	--------	--------	------

2023 Footballer of the Year	 Bukayo Saka	2nd	[429]
	 Martin Ødegaard	3rd	

London Football Awards

Award	Manager or Player	Result	Ref.
2022–23 Premier League Player of the Year	 Martin Ødegaard	Won	[346][347]
	 Bukayo Saka	Nominated	
2022–23 Men's Young Player of the Year	 Gabriel Martinelli		
	 Bukayo Saka	Won	
	 William Saliba	Nominated	
2022–23 Goalkeeper of the Year	 Aaron Ramsdale	Won	
2022–23 Manager of the Year	 Mikel Arteta		

Globe Soccer Awards

Award	Manager	Result	Ref.
2023 Best Coach	 Mikel Arteta	Nominated	[687]

Ballon d'Or

Award	Player	Result	Ref.
2023 Ballon d'Or	 Martin Ødegaard	28th	[430]
	 Bukayo Saka	24th	
2023 Yashin Trophy	 Aaron Ramsdale	8th	[431]

Milestones

Keys

Final score	Arsenal's score listed first.	No.	Squad number	Pos.	Position
(H)	Arsenal were the <u>home team</u> .	(A)	Arsenal were the <u>away team</u> .		
Player [*]	Player who joined the club permanently or on loan during the season				
Player [†]	Player who departed the club permanently or on loan during the season				

Debuts








As a schoolboy midfielder at the age of 15 years and 181 days, Nwaneri became the youngest player in Premier League history when he came on as a substitute against Brentford in September.^[145] He also became Arsenal's youngest-ever player in any senior competition.^[4]

The following players made their competitive debuts for Arsenal's first team during the campaign.

Date	No.	Pos.	Player	Age	Final score	Opponent	Competition	Ref.
5 August	9	FW	 Gabriel Jesus *	25	2–0 (A)	Crystal Palace	Premier League	[91] [90]
	12	DF	 William Saliba	21				
	35	DF	 Oleksandr Zinchenko *	25				
4 September	21	MF	 Fábio Vieira *	22	1–3 (A)	Manchester United	Premier League	[124] [125]
8 September	27	FW	 Marquinhos *†	19	2–1 (A)	 Zürich	Europa League	[129] [130]
	30	GK	 Matt Turner *	28				
18 September	83	MF	 Ethan Nwaneri	15	3–0 (A)	Brentford	Premier League	[143] [145]
9 November	31	GK	 Karl Hein	20	1–3 (H)	Brighton & Hove Albion	EFL Cup	[201] [198]
22 January	19	FW	 Leandro Trossard *	28	3–2 (H)	Manchester United	Premier League	[261] [259]
4 February	20	MF	 Jorginho *	31	0–1 (A)	Everton	Premier League	[288] [286]
9 March	15	DF	 Jakub Kiwior *	23	2–2 (A)	 Sporting CP	Europa League	[337] [336]










100th appearances

The following players made their 100th appearances for Arsenal's first team during the campaign.

Date	No.	Pos.	Player	Age	Final score	Opponent	Competition	Ref.
18 September	14	FW	 Eddie Nketiah	23	3–0 (A)	Brentford	Premier League	[143] [145]
20 October	3	DF	 Kieran Tierney	25	1–0 (H)	 PSV Eindhoven	Europa League	[688] [172]
27 October	11	FW	 Gabriel Martinelli	21	0–2 (A)	 PSV Eindhoven	Europa League	[181] [182]
15 February	6	DF	 Gabriel Magalhães	25	1–3 (H)	Manchester City	Premier League	[689] [307]
26 April	8	MF	 Martin Ødegaard	24	1–4 (A)	Manchester City	Premier League	[386] [384]




First goals

The following players scored their first goals for Arsenal's first team during the campaign.

Date	No.	Pos.	Player	Age	Final score	Opponent	Competition	Ref.
13 August	9	FW	 Gabriel Jesus *	25	4–2 (H)	Leicester City	Premier League	[94] [95]
20 August	12	DF	 William Saliba	21	3–0 (A)	Bournemouth	Premier League	[98] [101]
8 September	27	FW	 Marquinhos *†	19	2–1 (A)	 Zürich	Europa League	[129] [130]
18 September	21	MF	 Fábio Vieira *	22	3–0 (A)	Brentford	Premier League	[143] [145]
11 February	19	FW	 Leandro Trossard *	28	1–1 (H)	Brentford	Premier League	[291] [293]
18 February	35	DF	 Oleksandr Zinchenko *	26	4–2 (A)	Aston Villa	Premier League	[313] [311]
4 March	4	DF	 Ben White	25	3–2 (H)	Bournemouth	Premier League	[333] [329]
28 May	15	DF	 Jakub Kiwior *	23	5–0 (H)	Wolverhampton Wanderers	Premier League	[414] [415]


First assists

The following players registered their first assists for Arsenal's first team during the campaign.

Date	No.	Pos.	Player	Age	Final score	Opponent	Competition	Ref.
5 August	35	DF	 Oleksandr Zinchenko *	25	2–0 (A)	Crystal Palace	Premier League	[91][90]
13 August	9	FW	 Gabriel Jesus *	25	4–2 (H)	Leicester City	Premier League	[94][95]
27 August	12	DF	 William Saliba	21	2–1 (H)	Fulham	Premier League	[107][108]
8 September	27	FW	 Marquinhos *†	19	2–1 (A)	 Zürich	Europa League	[129][130]
1 October	4	DF	 Ben White	24	3–1 (H)	Tottenham Hotspur	Premier League	[151][153]
6 October	21	MF	 Fábio Vieira *	22	3–0 (H)	 Bodø/Glimt	Europa League	[156][157]
25 February	19	FW	 Leandro Trossard *	28	1–0 (A)	Leicester City	Premier League	[320][317]
7 May	20	MF	 Jorginho *	31	2–0 (A)	Newcastle United	Premier League	[399][398]

First clean sheets

The following goalkeeper kept his first clean sheet for Arsenal's first team during the campaign.

Date	No.	Goalkeeper	Age	Final score	Opponent	Competition	Ref.
6 October	30	 Matt Turner *	28	3–0 (H)	 Bodø/Glimt	Europa League	[156][157]















First starts as captain

The following players made their first starts as captain of Arsenal's first team during the campaign.

Date	No.	Pos.	Player	Age	Final score	Opponent	Competition	Ref.
3 November	9	FW	 Gabriel Jesus *	25	1–0 (H)	 Zürich	Europa League	[190][192]
25 February	35	DF	 Oleksandr Zinchenko *	26	1–0 (A)	Leicester City	Premier League	[316][318]

Injuries

The following first-team players were unavailable for at least 30 days after suffering an injury during the campaign.

No.	Pos.	Player	Last game before suffering an injury	First game after recovering from an injury	Arsenal games missed	Notes	Ref.
24	FW	 <u>Reiss Nelson</u>	Crystal Palace (5 August 2022)	Tottenham Hotspur (1 October 2022)	7	Nelson suffered a muscular injury in training after the match against Crystal Palace.	[690] [691]
25	MF	 <u>Mohamed Elneny</u>	Fulham (27 August 2022)	 Zürich (3 November 2022)	13	Elneny suffered a hamstring injury in the match against Fulham.	[110] [111]
10	MF	 <u>Emile Smith Rowe</u>	Manchester United (4 September 2022)	Oxford United (9 January 2023)	18	Smith Rowe underwent surgery to repair a damaged tendon in his groin in September.	[149] [245]
35	DF	 <u>Oleksandr Zinchenko</u>	Tottenham Hotspur (1 October 2022)	Chelsea (6 November 2022)	9	Zinchenko suffered a calf injury in October.	[194] [195]
9	FW	 <u>Gabriel Jesus</u>	 Cameroon (2 December 2022)	Fulham (12 March 2023)	15	Jesus underwent surgery to his right knee after suffering an injury during Brazil's World Cup match against Cameroon.	[224] [342]
24	FW	 <u>Reiss Nelson</u>	 Juventus (17 December 2022)	Manchester City (15 February 2023)	9	Nelson suffered a hamstring injury in the friendly against Juventus.	[227] [305]
25	MF	 <u>Mohamed Elneny</u>	Oxford United (9 January 2023)	Would not return this season	24	Elneny underwent surgery to his right knee after suffering an injury in training in January.	[265] [692]
14	FW	 <u>Eddie Nketiah</u>	Everton (1 March 2023)	West Ham United (16 April 2023)	7	Nketiah suffered an ankle injury in the match against Everton.	[693] [376]
18	DF	 <u>Takehiro Tomiyasu</u>	 Sporting CP (16 March 2023)	Would not return this season	11	Tomiyasu underwent surgery to his right knee after suffering an injury in the match against Sporting.	[361] [692]
12	DF	 <u>William Saliba</u>		Would not return this season	11	Saliba suffered a back injury in the match against Sporting.	[357] [692]

References

- James, Josh (18 June 2013). "All-time Arsenal" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/features/48523/behind-the-numbers->). *Arsenal FC*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20230622042610/https://www.arsenal.com/news/features/48523/behind-the-numbers->) from the original on 22 June 2023. Retrieved 22 June 2023.
- Ross, James; Heneghan, Michael; Orford, Stuart; Culliton, Eoin (25 August 2016). "English Clubs Divisional Movements 1888–2016" (<https://www.rsssf.org/tablese/engall.html>). *Rec.Sport.Soccer Statistics Foundation*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20230622041929/https://www.rsssf.org/tablese/engall.html>) from the original on 22 June 2023. Retrieved 22 June 2023.
- "Who had the youngest average starting XI?" (<https://www.bbc.co.uk/sport/articles/ckvz53jp82po>). *BBC Sport*. 31 May 2023. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20230531215322/https://www.bbc.co.uk/sport/articles/ckvz53jp82po>) from the original on 31 May 2023. Retrieved 1 June 2023.
- James, Josh (31 May 2023). "Games, goals and records: 2022/23 in numbers" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/games-goals-and-records-202223-numbers>). *Arsenal FC*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20230531093750/https://www.arsenal.com/news/games-goals-and-records-202223-numbers>) from the original on 31 May 2023. Retrieved 1 June 2023.
- "Mikel Arteta joining as our new head coach" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/mikel-arteta-joining-our-new-head-coach>). *Arsenal FC*. 20 December 2019. Retrieved 30 June 2022.
- "Mikel Arteta: Arsenal appoint ex-captain as head coach" (<https://www.bbc.com/sport/football/50817660>). *BBC Sport*. 20 December 2019. Retrieved 30 June 2022.
- "Mikel Arteta: Arsenal manager insists he is ready and calls for new energy" (<https://www.bbc.com/sport/football/50873691>). *BBC Sport*. 20 December 2019. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20221016011321/https://www.bbc.com/sport/football/50873691>) from the original on 16 October 2022. Retrieved 30 June 2022.
- "Premier League, FA, EFL and WSL unite to postpone fixtures" (<https://www.premierleague.com/news/1645173>). *Premier League*. 13 March 2020. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20200804144759/https://www.premierleague.com/news/1645173>) from the original on 4 August 2020. Retrieved 30 June 2022.
- Roan, Dan; Stone, Simon; Scott, Laura (28 May 2020). "Premier League set to restart on 17 June with Man City v Arsenal and Villa v Sheff Utd" (<https://www.bbc.com/sport/football/52833725>). *BBC Sport*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20200529083550/https://www.bbc.com/sport/football/52833725>) from the original on 29 May 2020. Retrieved 30 June 2022.

10. McNulty, Phil (1 August 2020). "FA Cup final 2020 Arsenal 2-1 Chelsea – Aubameyang double secures victory" (<https://www.bbc.com/sport/football/53546100>). *BBC Sport*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20200808192923/https://www.bbc.com/sport/football/53546100>) from the original on 8 August 2020. Retrieved 1 July 2022.
11. Olley, James (10 September 2020). "Arsenal change Arteta to manager from coach as part of restructuring at club" (<https://www.espn.com/soccer/arsenal/story/4178032/arsenal-change-arteta-to-manager-from-coach-as-part-of-restructuring-at-club>). *ESPN*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20210114085210/https://www.espn.com/soccer/arsenal/story/4178032/arsenal-change-arteta-to-manager-from-coach-as-part-of-restructuring-at-club>) from the original on 14 January 2021. Retrieved 30 June 2022.
12. "Mikel Arteta's Arsenal job title changes from head coach to first-team manager" (<https://www.skysports.com/football/news/11670/12068501/mikel-artetas-arsenal-job-title-changes-from-head-coach-to-first-team-manager>). *Sky Sports*. 11 September 2020. Retrieved 30 June 2022.
13. Bysouth, Alex (26 December 2020). "Arsenal 3-1 Chelsea: Gunners end winless run in Premier League" (<https://www.bbc.com/sport/football/55373755>). *BBC Sport*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20210207223833/https://www.bbc.com/sport/football/55373755>) from the original on 7 February 2021. Retrieved 1 July 2022.
14. "An open letter to our fans" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/open-letter-our-fans>). *Arsenal FC*. 20 April 2021. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20230404042803/https://www.arsenal.com/news/open-letter-our-fans>) from the original on 4 April 2023. Retrieved 1 July 2022.
15. Collins, Ben (23 May 2021). "Arsenal 2-0 Brighton: Nicolas Pepe scores double for Gunners" (<https://www.bbc.com/sport/football/57132109>). *BBC Sport*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20220727132414/https://www.bbc.com/sport/football/57132109>) from the original on 27 July 2022. Retrieved 1 July 2022.
16. Muro, Giuseppe (23 May 2021). "Tottenham seal Europa Conference League spot; Arsenal miss out on European football for first time in 25 years" (<https://www.standard.co.uk/sport/football/tottenham-europa-conference-league-premier-league-results-2020-21-b936770.html>). *Evening Standard*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20220727131521/https://www.standard.co.uk/sport/football/tottenham-europa-conference-league-premier-league-results-2020-21-b936770.html>) from the original on 27 July 2022. Retrieved 1 July 2022.
17. "All or Nothing: Arsenal" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/all-or-nothing-arsenal>). *Arsenal FC*. 9 July 2021. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20220707041029/https://www.arsenal.com/news/all-or-nothing-arsenal>) from the original on 7 July 2022. Retrieved 30 June 2022.
18. "Arsenal lined up to take part in Amazon's behind-the-scenes documentary series 'All or Nothing'" (<https://www.bbc.com/sport/football/57774908>). *BBC Sport*. 9 July 2021. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20220523154120/https://www.bbc.com/sport/football/57774908>) from the original on 23 May 2022. Retrieved 30 June 2022.
19. Gott, Tom (28 May 2022). "Arsenal 2021/22 season review: Top scorers, assists & player of the year" (<https://www.90min.com/posts/arsenal-2021-22-season-review-top-scorers-assists-player-of-the-year>). *90min*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20220528210846/https://www.90min.com/posts/arsenal-2021-22-season-review-top-scorers-assists-player-of-the-year>) from the original on 28 May 2022. Retrieved 29 May 2022.
20. Fletcher, Alex (3 August 2022). "Arsenal: All or Nothing on Prime Video: Release date, trailer and all you need to know, including the celebrity narrator" (<https://www.bt.com/tv/documentary/arsenal-prime-video-tv-series-all-or-nothing-mikel-arteta-trailer-daniel-kaluuya>). *BT TV*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20220706102243/https://www.bt.com/tv/documentary/arsenal-prime-video-tv-series-all-or-nothing-mikel-arteta-trailer-daniel-kaluuya>) from the original on 6 July 2022. Retrieved 4 August 2022.
21. Stone, Simon (28 August 2021). "Manchester City 5-0 Arsenal: Gunners suffer third league defeat in a row" (<https://www.bbc.com/sport/football/58289653>). *BBC Sport*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20220820042504/https://www.bbc.com/sport/football/58289653>) from the original on 20 August 2022. Retrieved 30 June 2022.
22. Jolly, Richard (28 August 2021). "Wretched 10-man Arsenal left in tatters by strikerless Manchester City" (<https://www.theguardian.com/football/2021/aug/28/manchester-city-arsenal-premier-league-match-report>). *The Observer*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20220813224306/https://www.theguardian.com/football/2021/aug/28/manchester-city-arsenal-premier-league-match-report>) from the original on 13 August 2022. Retrieved 30 June 2022.
23. Watts, Charles (6 June 2022). "Arsenal season review: A pitiful end to a promising campaign" (<https://www.goal.com/en/news/arsenal-season-review-a-pitiful-end-to-a-promising-season/blt533349de65026c2d>). *Goal*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20220607082506/https://www.goal.com/en/news/arsenal-season-review-a-pitiful-end-to-a-promising-season/blt533349de65026c2d>) from the original on 7 June 2022. Retrieved 7 June 2022.
24. James, Josh (23 May 2022). "Our 2021/22 season in numbers" (<https://www.arsenal.com/premier-league-stats-review-emirates-stadium-attendance-goals-appearances>). *Arsenal FC*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20221026143444/https://www.arsenal.com/premier-league-stats-review-emirates-stadium-attendance-goals-appearances>) from the original on 26 October 2022. Retrieved 24 May 2022.
25. Smith, Adam (24 May 2022). "Premier League: Top trends revealed for the 2021/22 season" (<https://www.skysports.com/football/news/11661/12611391/premier-league-top-trends-revealed-for-the-2021-22-season>). *Sky Sports*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20221128184759/https://www.skysports.com/football/news/11661/12611391/premier-league-top-trends-revealed-for-the-2021-22-season>) from the original on 28 November 2022. Retrieved 25 May 2022.
26. Lawrence, Amy (6 November 2021). "Work in progress: Inside Arteta's Arsenal rebuild" (<https://theathletic.com/2937758/2021/11/06/work-in-progress-inside-artetas-arsenal-rebuild/>). *The Athletic*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20221207103954/https://theathletic.com/2937758/2021/11/06/work-in-progress-inside-artetas-arsenal-rebuild/>) from the original on 7 December 2022. Retrieved 30 June 2022.
27. Watts, Charles (2 November 2021). "The Arsenal overhaul: How Arteta is restoring Gunners' lost soul" (<https://www.goal.com/en-us/news/arsenal-overhaul-arteta-restoring-gunners-lost-soul/bltfa5f328906eb3a94>). *Goal*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20220501042003/https://www.goal.com/en-us/news/arsenal-overhaul-arteta-restoring-gunners-lost-soul/bltfa5f328906eb3a94>) from the original on 1 May 2022. Retrieved 30 June 2022.

28. "Congratulations Mikel and Jonas" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/congratulations-mikel-and-jonas>). *Arsenal FC*. 6 May 2022. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20220507000810/https://www.arsenal.com/news/congratulations-mikel-and-jonas>) from the original on 7 May 2022. Retrieved 7 May 2022.
29. "Mikel Arteta and Jonas Eidevall: Managers sign new Arsenal contracts" (<https://www.bbc.com/sport/football/61345033>). *BBC Sport*. 6 May 2022. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20220506101516/https://www.bbc.com/sport/football/61345033>) from the original on 6 May 2022. Retrieved 7 May 2022.
30. James, Josh (22 May 2022). "Match report: Arsenal 5-1 Everton" (<https://www.arsenal.com/premier-league-match-report-everton-mikel-arteta-emirates-stadium>). *Arsenal FC*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20220522182254/https://www.arsenal.com/premier-league-match-report-everton-mikel-arteta-emirates-stadium>) from the original on 22 May 2022. Retrieved 23 May 2022.
31. Wright, Nick (23 May 2022). "Arsenal fall short in Champions League race but they are well set for future success under Mikel Arteta" (<https://www.skysports.com/football/news/11670/12617412/arsenal-fall-short-in-champions-league-race-but-they-are-well-set-for-future-success-under-mikel-arteta>). *Sky Sports*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20220523004137/https://www.skysports.com/football/news/11670/12617412/arsenal-fall-short-in-champions-league-race-but-they-are-well-set-for-future-success-under-mikel-arteta>) from the original on 23 May 2022. Retrieved 24 May 2022.
32. 📸 Gallery: The boys are back!" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/gallery-boys-are-back>). *Arsenal FC*. 29 June 2022. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20220629171817/https://www.arsenal.com/news/gallery-boys-are-back>) from the original on 29 June 2022. Retrieved 30 June 2022.
33. 📸 Pre-season heats up in Germany" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/pre-season-heats-germany>). *Arsenal FC*. 6 July 2022. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20220706103807/https://www.arsenal.com/news/pre-season-heats-germany>) from the original on 6 July 2022. Retrieved 7 July 2022.
34. "Arsenal get to work in Germany training camp" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/arsenal-get-work-germany-training-camp>). *Arsenal FC*. 7 July 2022. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20220708043146/https://www.arsenal.com/news/arsenal-get-work-germany-training-camp>) from the original on 8 July 2022. Retrieved 8 July 2022.
35. Gilbert, Samuel (8 July 2022). "Find out about our young Gunners in Germany" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/find-out-about-our-young-gunners-germany>). *Arsenal FC*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20220708215848/https://www.arsenal.com/news/find-out-about-our-young-gunners-germany>) from the original on 8 July 2022. Retrieved 9 July 2022.
36. James, Josh (8 July 2022). "Match report: 1. FC Nurnberg 3-5 Arsenal" (<https://www.arsenal.com/gabriel-jesus-pre-season-friendly-fc-nurnberg-match-report>). *Arsenal FC*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20220709000024/https://www.arsenal.com/gabriel-jesus-pre-season-friendly-fc-nurnberg-match-report>) from the original on 9 July 2022. Retrieved 9 July 2022.
37. 📸 Internationals return to London Colney" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/internationals-return-london-colney>). *Arsenal FC*. 11 July 2022. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20220711172406/https://www.arsenal.com/news/internationals-return-london-colney>) from the original on 11 July 2022. Retrieved 12 July 2022.
38. James, Josh (13 July 2022). "Squad named for US tour" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/squad-named-us-tour>). *Arsenal FC*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20220714000126/https://www.arsenal.com/news/squad-named-us-tour>) from the original on 14 July 2022. Retrieved 14 July 2022.
39. James, Josh (17 July 2022). "Match report: Arsenal 2-0 Everton" (<https://www.arsenal.com/fixture/arsenal/2022-Jul-16/arsenal-2-0-everton-match-report>). *Arsenal FC*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20220717025407/https://www.arsenal.com/fixture/arsenal/2022-Jul-16/arsenal-2-0-everton-match-report>) from the original on 17 July 2022. Retrieved 18 July 2022.
40. James, Josh (21 July 2022). "Match report: Orlando City 1-3 Arsenal" (<https://www.arsenal.com/fixture/arsenal/2022-Jul-20/orlando-city-arsenal-match-report>). *Arsenal FC*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20220721063637/https://www.arsenal.com/fixture/arsenal/2022-Jul-20/orlando-city-arsenal-match-report>) from the original on 21 July 2022. Retrieved 22 July 2022.
41. James, Josh (24 July 2022). "Match report: Arsenal 4-0 Chelsea" (<https://www.arsenal.com/chelsea-match-report-pre-season-friendly-america-jesus-odegaard>). *Arsenal FC*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20220724052813/https://www.arsenal.com/chelsea-match-report-pre-season-friendly-america-jesus-odegaard>) from the original on 24 July 2022. Retrieved 25 July 2022.
42. Rogers, Jonathon (30 July 2022). "Report: Arsenal 6-0 Sevilla" (<https://www.arsenal.com/fixture/arsenal/2022-Jul-30/arsenal-6-0-sevilla-fc-match-report>). *Arsenal FC*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20220730232033/https://www.arsenal.com/fixture/arsenal/2022-Jul-30/arsenal-6-0-sevilla-fc-match-report>) from the original on 30 July 2022. Retrieved 31 July 2022.
43. "Martin Odegaard named captain" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/martin-odegaard-named-captain>). *Arsenal FC*. 30 July 2022. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20220730100409/https://www.arsenal.com/news/martin-odegaard-named-captain>) from the original on 30 July 2022. Retrieved 31 July 2022.
44. Darwin, Stephen (30 July 2022). "Arsenal announce Odegaard is their new captain" (<https://www.goal.com/en/news/arsenal-announce-odegaard-new-captain/blt6820675da9ef3714>). *Goal*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20220730152412/https://www.goal.com/en/news/arsenal-announce-odegaard-new-captain/blt6820675da9ef3714>) from the original on 30 July 2022. Retrieved 31 July 2022.
45. "William Saliba joins Marseille on loan" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/william-saliba-joins-marseille-loan>). *Arsenal FC*. 15 July 2021. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20210716074739/https://www.arsenal.com/news/william-saliba-joins-marseille-loan>) from the original on 16 July 2021. Retrieved 23 May 2022.
46. Small, Aidan (16 May 2022). "Saliba named UNFP Ligue 1 Young Player of the Year" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/saliba-named-unfp-ligue-1-young-player-year>). *Arsenal FC*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20220523143143/https://www.arsenal.com/news/saliba-named-unfp-ligue-1-young-player-year>) from the original on 23 May 2022. Retrieved 23 May 2022.

47. "L'équipe type de la saison de Ligue 1 aux trophées UNFP avec un trio d'attaque Terrier-Ben Yedder-Mbappé" (<https://www.lequipe.fr/Football/Actualites/L-equipe-type-de-la-saison-de-ligue-1-aux-trophées-unfp-avec-un-trio-d-attaque-terrier-ben-yedder-mbappe/1333260>) [The team of the Ligue 1 season at the UNFP trophies with an attacking trio Terrier-Ben Yedder-Mbappé]. *L'Équipe* (in French). 15 May 2022. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20220601035838/https://www.lequipe.fr/Football/Actualites/L-equipe-type-de-la-saison-de-ligue-1-aux-trophées-unfp-avec-un-trio-d-attaque-terrier-ben-yedder-mbappe/1333260>) from the original on 1 June 2022. Retrieved 23 May 2022.
48. "Benjamin Pavard (Bayern) forfait, William Saliba (OM) appelé en équipe de France" (<https://www.lequipe.fr/Football/Actualites/Benjamin-pavard-bayern-forfait-william-saliba-om-appelle-en-equipe-de-france/1323576>) [Benjamin Pavard (Bayern) forfeited, William Saliba (OM) called up to the France team]. *L'Équipe* (in French). 22 March 2022. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20220525035636/https://www.lequipe.fr/Football/Actualites/Benjamin-pavard-bayern-forfait-william-saliba-om-appelle-en-equipe-de-france/1323576>) from the original on 25 May 2022. Retrieved 23 May 2022.
49. Whitehead, Jacob; McNicholas, James (6 June 2022). "William Saliba confirms return to Arsenal next season — 'I will be back'" (<https://theathletic.com/news/william-saliba-return-arsenal/s9OLtmfEjg8/>). *The Athletic*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20220609125144/https://theathletic.com/news/william-saliba-return-arsenal/s9OLtmfEjg8/>) from the original on 9 June 2022. Retrieved 8 June 2022.
50. "Mavropanos joins VfB Stuttgart in permanent deal" (<https://www.arsenal.com/konstantinos-mavropanos-vfb-stuttgart-permanent-deal-transfer>). *Arsenal FC*. 19 May 2022. Retrieved 27 July 2022.
51. "Mohamed Elneny signs new contract" (<https://www.arsenal.com/mohamed-elneny-signs-new-contract-deal-premier-league-news>). *Arsenal FC*. 24 May 2022. Retrieved 25 May 2022.
52. "Mohamed Elneny: Arsenal midfielder signs new contract" (<https://www.bbc.com/sport/football/61577184>). *BBC Sport*. 25 May 2022. Retrieved 25 May 2022.
53. "Club announces out of contract players" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/club-announces-out-contract-players>). *Arsenal FC*. 10 June 2022. Retrieved 10 June 2022.
54. "Eddie Nketiah signs new contract" (<https://www.arsenal.com/eddie-nketiah-signs-new-contract-deal-premier-league-news>). *Arsenal FC*. 18 June 2022. Retrieved 19 June 2022.
55. "Eddie Nketiah agrees new five-year deal at Arsenal" (<https://www.bbc.com/sport/football/61852053>). *BBC Sport*. 18 June 2022. Retrieved 19 June 2022.
56. "Matteo Guendouzi joins Olympique Marseille" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/matteo-guendouzi-joins-olympique-marseille>). *Arsenal FC*. 1 July 2022. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20220701193212/https://www.arsenal.com/news/matteo-guendouzi-joins-olympique-marseille>) from the original on 1 July 2022. Retrieved 2 July 2022.
57. "Arsenal midfielder Matteo Guendouzi joins Marseille in permanent deal" (<https://www.bbc.com/sport/football/62013643>). *BBC Sport*. 1 July 2022. Retrieved 27 July 2022.
58. "Auston Trusty joins Birmingham City on loan" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/auston-trusty-joins-birmingham-city-loan>). *Arsenal FC*. 15 July 2022. Retrieved 15 July 2022.
59. "Marquinhos joins from Sao Paulo" (<https://www.arsenal.com/marquinhos-arsenal-signs-sao-paulo-brazil>). *Arsenal FC*. 10 June 2022. Retrieved 11 June 2022.
60. "Marquinhos: Arsenal sign Brazilian from Sao Paulo on long-term contract" (<https://www.bbc.co.uk/sport/football/61788100>). *BBC Sport*. 13 June 2022. Retrieved 13 June 2022.
61. "Fabio Vieira joins on long-term contract" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/fabio-vieira-joins-long-term-contract>). *Arsenal FC*. 21 June 2022. Retrieved 22 June 2022.
62. "Matt Turner joins from New England Revolution" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/matt-turner-joins-new-england-revolution>). *Arsenal FC*. 27 June 2022. Retrieved 28 June 2022.
63. "Matt Turner: United States goalkeeper joins Arsenal from New England Revolution" (<https://www.bbc.co.uk/sport/football/61950300>). *BBC Sport*. 27 June 2022. Retrieved 27 June 2022.
64. "Matt Turner of U.S. named winner of Best GK Award" (<https://www.concacaf.com/gold-cup/article/matt-turner-of-u-s-named-winner-of-best-gk-award/>). *CONCACAF*. 2 August 2021. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20221130172805/https://www.concacaf.com/gold-cup/article/matt-turner-of-u-s-named-winner-of-best-gk-award/>) from the original on 30 November 2022. Retrieved 28 June 2022.
65. "MAKING THE CASE: Matt Turner for BioSteel U.S. Soccer Male Player of the Year" (<https://www.ussoccer.com/stories/2021/12/making-the-case-matt-turner-for-biosteel-us-soccer-male-player-of-the-year>). *United States Soccer Federation*. 12 December 2021. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20220702135928/https://www.ussoccer.com/stories/2021/12/making-the-case-matt-turner-for-biosteel-us-soccer-male-player-of-the-year>) from the original on 2 July 2022. Retrieved 28 June 2022.
66. "New England Revolution's Matt Turner Voted 2021 Allstate MLS Goalkeeper of the Year" (<https://www.mlssoccer.com/news/new-england-revolution-s-matt-turner-voted-2021-allstate-mls-goalkeeper-of-the-y>). *Major League Soccer*. 22 November 2021. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20221222170409/https://www.mlssoccer.com/news/new-england-revolution-s-matt-turner-voted-2021-allstate-mls-goalkeeper-of-the-y>) from the original on 22 December 2022. Retrieved 28 June 2022.
67. "Turner — I'm really, really excited to be here" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/turner-im-really-really-excited-be-here>). *Arsenal FC*. 27 June 2022. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20220627155340/https://www.arsenal.com/news/turner-im-really-really-excited-be-here>) from the original on 27 June 2022. Retrieved 28 June 2022.
68. "Arsenal complete Gabriel Jesus signing" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/arsenal-complete-gabriel-jesus-signing>). *Arsenal FC*. 4 July 2022. Retrieved 5 July 2022.
69. "Gabriel Jesus: Arsenal sign Brazil forward from Manchester City for £45m on long-term deal" (<https://www.bbc.com/sport/football/61983873>). *BBC Sport*. 4 July 2022. Retrieved 4 July 2022.
70. Rogers, Jonathon (4 July 2022). "Arteta gives insight into Jesus' qualities" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/arteta-gives-insight-jesus-qualities>). *Arsenal FC*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20220704141854/https://www.arsenal.com/news/arteta-gives-insight-jesus-qualities>) from the original on 4 July 2022. Retrieved 5 July 2022.

71. "Oleksandr Zinchenko joins from Manchester City" (<https://www.arsenal.com/oleksandr-zinchenko-joins-arsenal-manchester-city-transfer>). *Arsenal FC*. 22 July 2022. Retrieved 23 July 2022.
72. James, Josh (22 July 2022). "'This is a dream come true' " (<https://www.arsenal.com/oleksandr-zinchenko-interview-transfer>). *Arsenal FC*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20220722194121/https://www.arsenal.com/oleksandr-zinchenko-interview-transfer>) from the original on 22 July 2022. Retrieved 23 July 2022.
73. "Arsenal sign Oleksandr Zinchenko from Manchester City" (<https://www.bbc.co.uk/sport/football/62188094>). *BBC Sport*. 22 July 2022. Retrieved 22 July 2022.
74. James, Josh (22 July 2022). "Arteta – Alex is a unique footballer" (<https://www.arsenal.com/arteta-zinchenko-interview-transfer>). *Arsenal FC*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20220722194127/https://www.arsenal.com/arteta-zinchenko-interview-transfer>) from the original on 22 July 2022. Retrieved 23 July 2022.
75. "Arthur Okonkwo joins Crewe Alexandra on loan" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/arthur-okonkwo-joins-crewe-alexandra-loan>). *Arsenal FC*. 29 July 2022. Retrieved 29 July 2022.
76. "Nuno Tavares joins Marseille on loan" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/nuno-tavares-joins-marseille-loan>). *Arsenal FC*. 30 July 2022. Retrieved 30 July 2022.
77. "Bernd Leno joins Fulham" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/bernd-leno-joins-fulham>). *Arsenal FC*. 2 August 2022. Retrieved 3 August 2022.
78. "Bernd Leno: Fulham sign German goalkeeper from Arsenal" (<https://www.bbc.co.uk/sport/football/62402085>). *BBC Sport*. 2 August 2022. Retrieved 2 August 2022.
79. "Aaron Ramsdale takes number one shirt" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/aaron-ramsdale-takes-number-one-shirt>). *Arsenal FC*. 3 August 2022. Retrieved 4 August 2022.
80. "Folarin Balogun joins Stade de Reims on loan" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/folarin-balogun-joins-stade-de-reims-loan>). *Arsenal FC*. 3 August 2022. Retrieved 3 August 2022.
81. "Lucas Torreira joins Galatasaray" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/lucas-torreira-joins-galatasaray>). *Arsenal FC*. 8 August 2022. Retrieved 8 August 2022.
82. "Pablo Mari joins AC Monza on loan" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/pablo-mari-joins-ac-monza-loan>). *Arsenal FC*. 11 August 2022. Retrieved 11 August 2022.
83. "Alex Runarsson joins Alanyaspor on loan" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/alex-runarsson-joins-alanyaspor-loan>). *Arsenal FC*. 15 August 2022. Retrieved 15 August 2022.
84. "Nicolas Pepe joins Nice on loan" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/nicolas-pepe-joins-nice-loan>). *Arsenal FC*. 25 August 2022. Retrieved 25 August 2022.
85. "Ainsley Maitland-Niles joins Southampton on loan" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/ainsley-maitland-niles-joins-southampton-loan>). *Arsenal FC*. 1 September 2022. Retrieved 1 September 2022.
86. "Hector Bellerin joins Barcelona" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/hector-bellerin-joins-barcelona>). *Arsenal FC*. 1 September 2022. Retrieved 1 September 2022.
87. "Arsenal Squad: Men Information & Details (September 2022)" (<https://web.archive.org/web/20221115052838/https://www.arsenal.com/men/players>). *Arsenal FC*. Archived from the original (<https://www.arsenal.com/men/players>) on 15 November 2022. Retrieved 2 September 2022.
88. "Crystal Palace v Arsenal, 2022/23 | Premier League" (<https://www.premierleague.com/match/74911>). *Premier League*. 5 August 2022. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20220806051225/https://www.premierleague.com/match/74911>) from the original on 6 August 2022. Retrieved 6 August 2022.
89. "Martinelli makes history with opening goal" (<https://www.premierleague.com/news/2722348>). *Premier League*. 5 August 2022. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20220806050328/https://www.premierleague.com/news/2722348>) from the original on 6 August 2022. Retrieved 6 August 2022.
90. Bysouth, Alex (5 August 2022). "Crystal Palace 0-2 Arsenal: Gunners look 'hungry' after win, says Mikel Arteta" (<https://www.bbc.com/sport/football/62342936>). *BBC Sport*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20230823211648/https://www.bbc.com/sport/football/62342936>) from the original on 23 August 2023. Retrieved 6 August 2022.
91. Rogers, Jonathon (5 August 2022). "Report: Crystal Palace 0-2 Arsenal" (<https://www.arsenal.com/fixture/arsenal/2022-Aug-05/crystal-palace-0-2-arsenal-match-report>). *Arsenal FC*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20220806001030/https://www.arsenal.com/fixture/arsenal/2022-Aug-05/crystal-palace-0-2-arsenal-match-report>) from the original on 6 August 2022. Retrieved 6 August 2022.
92. Jones, Lewis (8 August 2022). "Crystal Palace 0-2 Arsenal: Gabriel Martinelli header and Marc Guehi own goal enough for Mikel Arteta's team" (<https://www.skysports.com/football/crystal-palace-vs-arsenal/report/464635>). *Sky Sports*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20220809142140/http://www.skysports.com/football/crystal-palace-vs-arsenal/report/464635>) from the original on 9 August 2022. Retrieved 9 August 2022.
93. "Arsenal v Leicester, 2022/23 | Premier League" (<https://www.premierleague.com/match/74921>). *Premier League*. 13 August 2022. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20220814092710/https://www.premierleague.com/match/74921>) from the original on 14 August 2022. Retrieved 14 August 2022.
94. Rogers, Jonathon (13 August 2022). "Report: Arsenal 4-2 Leicester City" (<https://www.arsenal.com/fixture/arsenal/2022-Aug-13/arsenal-4-2-leicester-city-match-report>). *Arsenal FC*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20220813215133/https://www.arsenal.com/fixture/arsenal/2022-Aug-13/arsenal-4-2-leicester-city-match-report>) from the original on 13 August 2022. Retrieved 14 August 2022.
95. Osof, Tim (13 August 2022). "Arsenal 4-2 Leicester City: Gabriel Jesus scores twice as slick Gunners stay unbeaten" (<https://www.bbc.com/sport/football/62445691>). *BBC Sport*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20220813210207/https://www.bbc.com/sport/football/62445691>) from the original on 13 August 2022. Retrieved 14 August 2022.

96. Smith, Peter (16 August 2022). "Arsenal 4-2 Leicester: Gabriel Jesus scores his first two Gunners goals as Mikel Arteta's men make it two Premier League wins from two" (<https://www.skysports.com/football/arsenal-vs-leicester-city/report/464645>). *Sky Sports*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20220815163638/https://www.skysports.com/football/arsenal-vs-leicester-city/report/464645>) from the original on 15 August 2022. Retrieved 17 August 2022.
97. "Bournemouth v Arsenal, 2022/23 | Premier League" (<https://www.premierleague.com/match/74931>). *Premier League*. 20 August 2022. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20220821042835/https://www.premierleague.com/match/74931>) from the original on 21 August 2022. Retrieved 21 August 2022.
98. Rogers, Jonathon (20 August 2022). "Report: Bournemouth 0-3 Arsenal" (<https://www.arsenal.com/premier-league-match-report-bournemouth-odegaard-saliba-jesus>). *Arsenal FC*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20220820201853/https://www.arsenal.com/premier-league-match-report-bournemouth-odegaard-saliba-jesus>) from the original on 20 August 2022. Retrieved 21 August 2022.
99. Watts, Charles (22 August 2022). "Three games, three wins, top of the league: How Arsenal went from misery to magic" (<https://www.goal.com/en/news/arsenal-top-of-the-premier-league-jesus-odegaard-zinchenko-saliba/blt6d47a12bcae38dfb>). *Goal*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20220822231040/https://www.goal.com/en/news/arsenal-top-of-the-premier-league-jesus-odegaard-zinchenko-saliba/blt6d47a12bcae38dfb>) from the original on 22 August 2022. Retrieved 23 August 2022.
100. Brumsack, Nik (17 January 2016). "Stoke City 0-0 Arsenal – Match report" (<https://www.arsenal.com/match/report/1516/post-first-team/stoke-city-v-arsenal-match-report>). *Arsenal FC*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20220705161336/https://www.arsenal.com/match/report/1516/post-first-team/stoke-city-v-arsenal-match-report>) from the original on 5 July 2022. Retrieved 23 August 2022.
101. Bradshaw, Joe (20 August 2022). "Bournemouth 0-3 Arsenal: Dominant visitors outclass Cherries" (<https://www.bbc.com/sport/football/62529370>). *BBC Sport*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20220820203119/https://www.bbc.com/sport/football/62529370>) from the original on 20 August 2022. Retrieved 21 August 2022.
102. Smith, Peter (21 August 2022). "Bournemouth 0-3 Arsenal: Fine William Saliba goal and two from Martin Odegaard continue Gunners' perfect start to the season" (<https://www.skysports.com/football/bournemouth-vs-arsenal/report/464655>). *Sky Sports*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20220821055046/http://www.skysports.com/football/bournemouth-vs-arsenal/report/464655>) from the original on 21 August 2022. Retrieved 22 August 2022.
103. Rogers, Jonathon (20 August 2022). "Saka set for Premier League century" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/saka-set-premier-league-century>). *Arsenal FC*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20220820202132/https://www.arsenal.com/news/saka-set-premier-league-century>) from the original on 20 August 2022. Retrieved 21 August 2022.
104. "Europa League group stage drawn" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/europa-league-group-stage-drawn>). *Arsenal FC*. 26 August 2022. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20220826141824/https://www.arsenal.com/news/europa-league-group-stage-drawn>) from the original on 26 August 2022. Retrieved 27 August 2022.
105. "Arsenal v Fulham, 2022/23 | Premier League" (<https://www.premierleague.com/match/74941>). *Premier League*. 27 August 2022. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20220827230326/https://www.premierleague.com/match/74941>) from the original on 27 August 2022. Retrieved 28 August 2022.
106. Rogers, Jonathon (27 August 2022). "Team news: Tierney and Elneny start against Fulham" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/team-news-tierney-and-elneny-start-against-fulham>). *Arsenal FC*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20220827215357/https://www.arsenal.com/news/team-news-tierney-and-elneny-start-against-fulham>) from the original on 27 August 2022. Retrieved 28 August 2022.
107. Rogers, Jonathon (27 August 2022). "Report: Arsenal 2-1 Fulham" (<https://www.arsenal.com/premier-league-match-report-fulham-odegaard-gabriel>). *Arsenal FC*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20220827193029/https://www.arsenal.com/premier-league-match-report-fulham-odegaard-gabriel>) from the original on 27 August 2022. Retrieved 28 August 2022.
108. Sanders, Emma (27 August 2022). "Arsenal 2-1 Fulham: Gabriel redeems himself with winner" (<https://www.bbc.com/sport/football/62614440>). *BBC Sport*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20220827184112/https://www.bbc.com/sport/football/62614440>) from the original on 27 August 2022. Retrieved 28 August 2022.
109. Wright, Nick (28 August 2022). "Arsenal 2-1 Fulham: Gabriel Magalhaes atones for earlier error as late strike seals victory for Gunners" (<https://www.skysports.com/football/arsenal-vs-fulham/report/464665>). *Sky Sports*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20220829141602/https://www.skysports.com/football/arsenal-vs-fulham/report/464665>) from the original on 29 August 2022. Retrieved 29 August 2022.
110. Ornstein, David; McNicholas, James (30 August 2022). "Arsenal suffer Elneny injury blow, potentially impacting transfer plans" (<https://theathletic.com/3549305/2022/08/30/mohamed-elneny-injury-arsenal-transfers/>). *The Athletic*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20220830231544/https://theathletic.com/3549305/2022/08/30/mohamed-elneny-injury-arsenal-transfers/>) from the original on 30 August 2022. Retrieved 31 August 2022.
111. James, Josh (3 November 2022). "Report: Arsenal 1-0 FC Zurich" (<https://www.arsenal.com/match-report-europa-league-fc-zurich-kieran-tierney-group-a>). *Arsenal FC*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20221104001915/https://www.arsenal.com/match-report-europa-league-fc-zurich-kieran-tierney-group-a>) from the original on 4 November 2022. Retrieved 4 November 2022.
112. "Arsenal v Aston Villa, 2022/23 | Premier League" (<https://www.premierleague.com/match/74951>). *Premier League*. 31 August 2022. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20220901003647/https://www.premierleague.com/match/74951>) from the original on 1 September 2022. Retrieved 1 September 2022.
113. "Team news: Lokonga handed first start of season" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/team-news-lokonga-handed-first-start-season>). *Arsenal FC*. 31 August 2022. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20220831202951/https://www.arsenal.com/news/team-news-lokonga-handed-first-start-season>) from the original on 31 August 2022. Retrieved 1 September 2022.
114. Rogers, Jonathon (31 August 2022). "Report: Arsenal 2-1 Aston Villa" (<https://www.arsenal.com/match-report-aston-villa-premier-league-martinelli-jesus>). *Arsenal FC*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20220831212417/https://www.arsenal.com/match-report-aston-villa-premier-league-martinelli-jesus>) from the original on 31 August 2022. Retrieved 1 September 2022.

115. Sutcliffe, Steve (31 August 2022). "Arsenal 2-1 Aston Villa: Gabriel Martinelli winner helps Gunners maintain 100% start" (<https://www.bbc.com/sport/football/62655351>). *BBC Sport*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20220901031830/https://www.bbc.com/sport/football/62655351>) from the original on 1 September 2022. Retrieved 1 September 2022.
116. Smith, Peter (1 September 2022). "Arsenal 2-1 Aston Villa: Gabriel Jesus and Gabriel Martinelli strike to maintain Gunners' perfect start" (<https://www.skysports.com/football/arsenal-vs-aston-villa/report/464675>). *Sky Sports*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20220913052114/https://www.skysports.com/football/arsenal-vs-aston-villa/report/464675>) from the original on 13 September 2022. Retrieved 1 September 2022.
117. James, Josh (1 September 2022). "200 Premier League wins at Emirates Stadium" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/200-premier-league-wins-emirates-stadium>). *Arsenal FC*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20220901202404/https://www.arsenal.com/news/200-premier-league-wins-emirates-stadium>) from the original on 1 September 2022. Retrieved 2 September 2022.
118. Gibbs, Dan (31 August 2022). "Arsenal vs. Aston Villa result, highlights and analysis as Jesus and Martinelli keep Gunners on top" (<https://www.sportingnews.com/uk/soccer/news/arsenal-vs-aston-villa-live-score-highlights-lineups/aan6etrvaxixiiy59vmvwppcc>). *Sporting News*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20230223131508/https://www.sportingnews.com/uk/soccer/news/arsenal-vs-aston-villa-live-score-highlights-lineups/aan6etrvaxixiiy59vmvwppcc>) from the original on 23 February 2023. Retrieved 1 September 2022.
119. Williams, Marc (31 August 2022). "Arsenal vs Aston Villa live stream and team news: Premier League leaders eye another win as pressure builds on Steven Gerrard – kick-off time, TV Channel and how to follow" (<https://talksport.com/football/1182966/arsenal-v-aston-villa-live-stream-commentary-team-news-kick-off-time-tv-channel-premier-league-arteta-gerrard/>). *Talksport*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20220831141440/https://talksport.com/football/1182966/arsenal-v-aston-villa-live-stream-commentary-team-news-kick-off-time-tv-channel-premier-league-arteta-gerrard/>) from the original on 31 August 2022. Retrieved 1 September 2022.
120. Squawka [@Squawka] (31 August 2022). "11 managers have won the first five games of a Premier League season" (<https://x.com/Squawka/status/1565075863221272576>) (Tweet). Retrieved 1 September 2022 – via Twitter.
121. "Arteta named August's Barclays Manager of the Month" (<https://www.premierleague.com/news/2787351>). *Premier League*. 16 September 2022. Retrieved 17 September 2022.
122. "Man Utd v Arsenal, 2022/23 | Premier League" (<https://www.premierleague.com/match/74966>). *Premier League*. 4 September 2022. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20220905024408/https://www.premierleague.com/match/74966>) from the original on 5 September 2022. Retrieved 5 September 2022.
123. "Team news: Zinchenko returns for United game" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/team-news-zinchenko-returns-united-game>). *Arsenal FC*. 4 September 2022. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20220904161941/https://www.arsenal.com/news/team-news-zinchenko-returns-united-game>) from the original on 4 September 2022. Retrieved 5 September 2022.
124. Rogers, Jonathon (4 September 2022). "Report: Manchester United 3-1 Arsenal" (<https://www.arsenal.com/fixture/arsenal/2022-Sep-04/manchester-united-3-1-arsenal-match-report>). *Arsenal FC*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20220904192011/https://www.arsenal.com/fixture/arsenal/2022-Sep-04/manchester-united-3-1-arsenal-match-report>) from the original on 4 September 2022. Retrieved 5 September 2022.
125. Stone, Simon (4 September 2022). "Manchester United 3-1 Arsenal: Antony scores on his debut to end Arsenal's winning run" (<https://www.bbc.com/sport/football/62704217>). *BBC Sport*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20220902141923/https://www.bbc.com/sport/football/62704217>) from the original on 2 September 2022. Retrieved 5 September 2022.
126. Johnson, Dale (21 December 2022). "Arsenal's goal at Manchester United among 6 VAR errors in Premier League – sources" (https://www.espn.com/soccer/manchester-united-engman_utd/story/4836068/arsenals-goal-at-manchester-united-among-6-var-errors-in-premier-league). *ESPN*. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20221221182007/https://www.espn.com/soccer/manchester-united-engman_utd/story/4836068/arsenals-goal-at-manchester-united-among-6-var-errors-in-premier-league) from the original on 21 December 2022. Retrieved 22 December 2022.
127. "Premier League: VAR has made six incorrect interventions this season with 42 deemed correct" (<https://www.skysports.com/football/news/11095/12772708/premier-league-var-has-made-six-incorrect-interventions-this-season-with-42-deemed-correct>). *Sky Sports*. 22 December 2022. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20221221205344/https://www.skysports.com/football/news/11095/12772708/premier-league-var-has-made-six-incorrect-interventions-this-season-with-42-deemed-correct>) from the original on 21 December 2022. Retrieved 22 December 2022.
128. "Zürich-Arsenal | UEFA Europa League 2022/23" (<https://www.uefa.com/uefaeuropaleague/match/2035953--zurich-vs-arsenal/>). *UEFA*. 8 September 2022. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20220908215555/https://www.uefa.com/uefaeuropaleague/match/2035953--zurich-vs-arsenal/>) from the original on 8 September 2022. Retrieved 9 September 2022.
129. Rogers, Jonathon (8 September 2022). "Report: FC Zurich 1-2 Arsenal" (<https://www.arsenal.com/fixture/arsenal/2022-Sep-08/fc-zurich-1-2-arsenal-match-report>). *Arsenal FC*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20220908232151/https://www.arsenal.com/fixture/arsenal/2022-Sep-08/fc-zurich-1-2-arsenal-match-report>) from the original on 8 September 2022. Retrieved 9 September 2022.
130. "Zurich 1-2 Arsenal: Mikel Arteta's side begin Europa League campaign with win" (<https://www.bbc.com/sport/football/62831912>). *BBC Sport*. 8 September 2022. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20220908194708/https://www.bbc.com/sport/football/62831912>) from the original on 8 September 2022. Retrieved 9 September 2022.
131. "FC Zurich 1-2 Arsenal: Gunners earn winning start to Europa League campaign as Marquinhos marks debut with a goal" (<https://www.skysports.com/football/fc-zurich-vs-arsenal/report/477461>). *Sky Sports*. 9 September 2022. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20220908195546/https://www.skysports.com/football/fc-zurich-vs-arsenal/report/477461>) from the original on 8 September 2022. Retrieved 9 September 2022.
132. "Queen Elizabeth II has died, Buckingham Palace announces" (<https://www.bbc.com/news/uk-61585886>). *BBC News*. 8 September 2022. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20220908173308/https://www.bbc.com/news/uk-61585886>) from the original on 8 September 2022. Retrieved 9 September 2022.
133. "Her Majesty The Queen" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/her-majesty-queen>). *Arsenal FC*. 8 September 2022. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20220908195534/https://www.arsenal.com/news/her-majesty-queen>) from the original on 8 September 2022. Retrieved 9 September 2022.

134. "Premier League statement" (<https://www.premierleague.com/news/2786560>). *Premier League*. 9 September 2022. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20220919235015/https://www.premierleague.com/news/2786560>) from the original on 19 September 2022. Retrieved 9 September 2022.
135. "This weekend's matches postponed" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/weekends-matches-postponed->). *Arsenal FC*. 9 September 2022. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20220909124534/https://www.arsenal.com/news/weekends-matches-postponed->) from the original on 9 September 2022. Retrieved 9 September 2022.
136. "Home nations postpone football following Queen's death" (<https://www.bbc.com/sport/62846756>). *BBC Sport*. 9 September 2022. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20220909172037/https://www.bbc.com/sport/62846756>) from the original on 9 September 2022. Retrieved 9 September 2022.
137. "Arsenal FC v PSV Eindhoven postponed" (<https://www.uefa.com/insideuefa/news/0279-1617cd78ad5c-92f528083874-1000--arsenal-fc-v-psv-eindhoven-postponed/>). *UEFA*. 12 September 2022. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20230321130214/https://www.uefa.com/insideuefa/news/0279-1617cd78ad5c-92f528083874-1000--arsenal-fc-v-psv-eindhoven-postponed/>) from the original on 21 March 2023. Retrieved 12 September 2022.
138. "PSV Eindhoven match postponed" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/psv-eindhoven-match-postponed>). *Arsenal FC*. 12 September 2022. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20220912123702/https://www.arsenal.com/news/psv-eindhoven-match-postponed>) from the original on 12 September 2022. Retrieved 12 September 2022.
139. "UEFA confirms new date for Arsenal FC v PSV Eindhoven tie" (<https://www.uefa.com/uefaeuropaleague/news/0279-161b8a705a02-784ba9d43903-1000--uefa-confirms-new-date-for-arsenal-vs-psv-eindhoven-tie/>). *UEFA*. 14 September 2022. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20220914110810/https://www.uefa.com/uefaeuropaleague/news/0279-161b8a705a02-784ba9d43903-1000--uefa-confirms-new-date-for-arsenal-vs-psv-eindhoven-tie/>) from the original on 14 September 2022. Retrieved 15 September 2022.
140. "Premier League statement – Arsenal v Man City" (<https://www.premierleague.com/news/2790082>). *Premier League*. 14 September 2022. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20220915040158/https://www.premierleague.com/news/2790082>) from the original on 15 September 2022. Retrieved 15 September 2022.
141. "New date for PSV fixture; Man City postponed" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/new-date-psv-fixture-man-city-postponed>). *Arsenal FC*. 14 September 2022. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20220914115147/https://www.arsenal.com/news/new-date-psv-fixture-man-city-postponed>) from the original on 14 September 2022. Retrieved 15 September 2022.
142. "Brentford v Arsenal, 2022/23 | Premier League" (<https://www.premierleague.com/match/74982>). *Premier League*. 18 September 2022. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20220919042446/https://www.premierleague.com/match/74982>) from the original on 19 September 2022. Retrieved 19 September 2022.
143. James, Josh (18 September 2022). "Report: Brentford 0-3 Arsenal" (<https://www.arsenal.com/premier-league-match-report-brentford-saliba-jesus-vieira>). *Arsenal FC*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20220918162430/https://www.arsenal.com/premier-league-match-report-brentford-saliba-jesus-vieira>) from the original on 18 September 2022. Retrieved 19 September 2022.
144. Wright, Nick (19 September 2022). "Brentford 0-3 Arsenal: Fabio Vieira scores first Gunners goal as Mikel Arteta's side go top again" (<https://www.skysports.com/football/brentford-vs-arsenal/report/464706>). *Sky Sports*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20220918134143/http://www.skysports.com/football/brentford-vs-arsenal/report/464706>) from the original on 18 September 2022. Retrieved 19 September 2022.
145. Johnston, Neil (18 September 2022). "Brentford 0-3 Arsenal: Ethan Nwaneri becomes youngest ever Premier League player as Gunners go top" (<https://www.bbc.com/sport/football/62866738>). *BBC Sport*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20220929163607/https://www.bbc.com/sport/football/62866738>) from the original on 29 September 2022. Retrieved 19 September 2022.
146. Jacob, Gary (18 September 2022). "Ethan Nwaneri: Arsenal's 15-year-old becomes youngest top-flight player" (<https://www.thetimes.co.uk/article/ethan-nwaneri-arsenals-15-year-old-becomes-youngest-top-flight-player-v2ln00f9v>). *The Sunday Times*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20220929145558/https://www.thetimes.co.uk/article/ethan-nwaneri-arsenals-15-year-old-becomes-youngest-top-flight-player-v2ln00f9v>) from the original on 29 September 2022. Retrieved 19 September 2022.
147. James, Josh (20 September 2022). "Nwaneri enters the record books" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/nwaneri-enters-record-books>). *Arsenal FC*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20220920112808/https://www.arsenal.com/news/nwaneri-enters-record-books>) from the original on 20 September 2022. Retrieved 20 September 2022.
148. "Emile Smith Rowe undergoes surgery" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/emile-smith-rowe-undergoes-surgery>). *Arsenal FC*. 29 September 2022. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20220929200829/https://www.arsenal.com/news/emile-smith-rowe-undergoes-surgery>) from the original on 29 September 2022. Retrieved 30 September 2022.
149. "Emile Smith Rowe: Arsenal midfielder sidelined after groin operation" (<https://www.bbc.com/sport/football/63071309>). *BBC Sport*. 29 September 2022. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20220930064825/https://www.bbc.com/sport/football/63071309>) from the original on 30 September 2022. Retrieved 30 September 2022.
150. "Arsenal v Spurs, 2022/23 | Premier League" (<https://www.premierleague.com/match/74991>). *Premier League*. 1 October 2022. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20221002005808/https://www.premierleague.com/match/74991>) from the original on 2 October 2022. Retrieved 2 October 2022.
151. Rogers, Jonathon (1 October 2022). "Report: Arsenal 3-1 Tottenham Hotspur" (<https://www.arsenal.com/premier-league-match-report-tottenham-north-london-derby-emirates-stadium>). *Arsenal FC*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20221001150543/https://www.arsenal.com/premier-league-match-report-tottenham-north-london-derby-emirates-stadium>) from the original on 1 October 2022. Retrieved 2 October 2022.
152. Wright, Nick (2 October 2022). "Arsenal 3-1 Tottenham: Granit Xhaka strike caps commanding victory as Gunners move four points clear" (<https://www.skysports.com/football/arsenal-vs-tottenham-hotspur/report/464715>). *Sky Sports*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20221002035408/https://www.skysports.com/football/arsenal-vs-tottenham-hotspur/report/464715>) from the original on 2 October 2022. Retrieved 2 October 2022.

153. McNulty, Phil (1 October 2022). "Arsenal 3-1 Tottenham: Gunners beat 10-man rivals to extend lead at top of Premier League" (<https://www.bbc.com/sport/football/63017880>). *BBC Sport*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20230114020807/https://www.bbc.com/sport/football/63017880>) from the original on 14 January 2023. Retrieved 2 October 2022.
154. "Arsenal-Bodø/Glimt | UEFA Europa League 2022/23" (<https://www.uefa.com/uefaeuropaleague/match/2035958--arsenal-vs-bodo-glimt/>). *UEFA*. 6 October 2022. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20221006205119/https://www.uefa.com/uefaeuropaleague/match/2035958--arsenal-vs-bodo-glimt/>) from the original on 6 October 2022. Retrieved 7 October 2022.
155. Blitz, Sam (7 October 2022). "Arsenal 3-0 Bodo/Glimt: Eddie Nketiah, Rob Holding and Fabio Vieira score to put Gunners top of Europa League group" (<https://www.skysports.com/football/arsenal-vs-bodo-glimt/report/477478>). *Sky Sports*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20221006225605/https://www.skysports.com/football/arsenal-vs-bodo-glimt/report/477478>) from the original on 6 October 2022. Retrieved 7 October 2022.
156. Rogers, Jonathon (6 October 2022). "Report: Arsenal 3-0 Bodo/Glimt" (<https://www.arsenal.com/fixture/arsenal/2022-Oct-06/arsenal-3-0-fk-bodo-glimt-match-report>). *Arsenal FC*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20221006233704/https://www.arsenal.com/fixture/arsenal/2022-Oct-06/arsenal-3-0-fk-bodo-glimt-match-report>) from the original on 6 October 2022. Retrieved 7 October 2022.
157. Sanders, Emma (6 October 2022). "Arsenal 3-0 Bodo/Glimt: Arsenal ease to victory over Bodo/Glimt" (<https://www.bbc.com/sport/football/63151667>). *BBC Sport*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20221007075957/https://www.bbc.com/sport/football/63151667>) from the original on 7 October 2022. Retrieved 7 October 2022.
158. "Arsenal v Liverpool, 2022/23 | Premier League" (<https://www.premierleague.com/match/75001>). *Premier League*. 9 October 2022. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20221008092148/https://www.premierleague.com/match/75001>) from the original on 8 October 2022. Retrieved 10 October 2022.
159. Rogers, Jonathon (8 October 2022). "Preview: Arsenal v Liverpool" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/preview-arsenal-v-liverpool>). *Arsenal FC*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20221008103635/https://www.arsenal.com/news/preview-arsenal-v-liverpool>) from the original on 8 October 2022. Retrieved 10 October 2022.
160. Smith, Peter (9 October 2022). "Arsenal 3-2 Liverpool: Bukayo Saka and Gabriel Martinelli on target as Gunners return top of Premier League" (<https://www.skysports.com/football/arsenal-vs-liverpool/report/464725>). *Sky Sports*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20221010042538/https://www.skysports.com/football/arsenal-vs-liverpool/report/464725>) from the original on 10 October 2022. Retrieved 10 October 2022.
161. James, Josh (9 October 2022). "Report: Arsenal 3-2 Liverpool" (<https://www.arsenal.com/fixture/arsenal/2022-Oct-09/arsenal-3-2-liverpool-match>). *Arsenal FC*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20221009215232/https://www.arsenal.com/fixture/arsenal/2022-Oct-09/arsenal-3-2-liverpool-match>) from the original on 9 October 2022. Retrieved 10 October 2022.
162. McNulty, Phil (9 October 2022). "Arsenal 3-2 Liverpool: Bukayo Saka double helps Gunners regain top spot" (<https://www.bbc.com/sport/football/63106170>). *BBC Sport*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20221009210321/https://www.bbc.com/sport/football/63106170>) from the original on 9 October 2022. Retrieved 10 October 2022.
163. "Bodø/Glimt-Arsenal | UEFA Europa League 2022/23" (<https://www.uefa.com/uefaeuropaleague/match/2035959--bodo-glimt-vs-arsenal/>). *UEFA*. 13 October 2022. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20221013220744/https://www.uefa.com/uefaeuropaleague/match/2035959--bodo-glimt-vs-arsenal/>) from the original on 13 October 2022. Retrieved 14 October 2022.
164. James, Josh (13 October 2022). "Report: Bodo/Glimt 0-1 Arsenal" (<https://www.arsenal.com/fixture/arsenal/2022-Oct-13/fk-bodo-glimt-0-1-arsenal-match-report>). *Arsenal FC*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20221013212341/https://www.arsenal.com/fixture/arsenal/2022-Oct-13/fk-bodo-glimt-0-1-arsenal-match-report>) from the original on 13 October 2022. Retrieved 14 October 2022.
165. Matthews, Callum (13 October 2022). "Bodo/Glimt 0-1 Arsenal: Bukayo Saka scores as Gunners near Europa League progression" (<https://www.bbc.com/sport/football/63236405>). *BBC Sport*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20221013230339/https://www.bbc.com/sport/football/63236405>) from the original on 13 October 2022. Retrieved 14 October 2022.
166. Blitz, Sam (13 October 2022). "Bodo/Glimt 0-1 Arsenal: Bukayo Saka's lucky header gives Arsenal slender Europa League win" (<https://www.skysports.com/football/bodo-glimt-vs-arsenal/report/477496>). *Sky Sports*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20221013195458/https://www.skysports.com/football/bodo-glimt-vs-arsenal/report/477496>) from the original on 13 October 2022. Retrieved 14 October 2022.
167. "Leeds v Arsenal, 2022/23 | Premier League" (<https://www.premierleague.com/match/75014>). *Premier League*. 16 October 2022. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20221017015300/https://www.premierleague.com/match/75014>) from the original on 17 October 2022. Retrieved 17 October 2022.
168. Blitz, Sam (16 October 2022). "Leeds 0-1 Arsenal: Bukayo Saka keeps Gunners top and Patrick Bamford misses a penalty as VAR drama strikes again" (<https://www.skysports.com/football/leeds-united-vs-arsenal/report/464738>). *Sky Sports*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20221016170041/https://www.skysports.com/football/leeds-united-vs-arsenal/report/464738>) from the original on 16 October 2022. Retrieved 17 October 2022.
169. Hafez, Shamooun (16 October 2022). "Leeds 0-1 Arsenal: Bukayo Saka scores winning goal" (<https://www.bbc.com/sport/football/63189783>). *BBC Sport*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20221016191049/https://www.bbc.com/sport/football/63189783>) from the original on 16 October 2022. Retrieved 17 October 2022.
170. Rogers, Jonathon (16 October 2022). "Report: Leeds United 0-1 Arsenal" (<https://www.arsenal.com/fixture/arsenal/2022-Oct-16/leeds-0-1-arsenal-match-report>). *Arsenal FC*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20221016200555/https://www.arsenal.com/fixture/arsenal/2022-Oct-16/leeds-0-1-arsenal-match-report>) from the original on 16 October 2022. Retrieved 17 October 2022.
171. "Arsenal-PSV | UEFA Europa League 2022/23" (<https://www.uefa.com/uefaeuropaleague/match/2035955--arsenal-vs-psv/>). *UEFA*. 20 October 2022. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20221021023708/https://www.uefa.com/uefaeuropaleague/match/2035955--arsenal-vs-psv/>) from the original on 21 October 2022. Retrieved 21 October 2022.
172. Sutcliffe, Steve (20 October 2022). "Arsenal 1-0 PSV Eindhoven: Granit Xhaka scores the winner as hosts close in on last 16" (<https://www.bbc.com/sport/football/63319350>). *BBC Sport*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20221020235938/https://www.bbc.com/sport/football/63319350>) from the original on 20 October 2022. Retrieved 21 October 2022.

173. Hunter, Laura (20 October 2022). "Arsenal 1-0 PSV: Granit Xhaka earns dominant Gunners crucial win as they qualify for Europa League knockouts" (<https://www.skysports.com/football/arsenal-vs-psv-eindhoven/report/477462>). *Sky Sports*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20221020190445/https://www.skysports.com/football/arsenal-vs-psv-eindhoven/report/477462>) from the original on 20 October 2022. Retrieved 21 October 2022.
174. "Gabriel Magalhaes signs new long-term contract" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/gabriel-magalhaes-signs-new-long-term-contract>). *Arsenal FC*. 21 October 2022. Retrieved 22 October 2022.
175. "Gabriel Magalhaes: Arsenal defender signs new contract until 2027" (<https://www.bbc.com/sport/football/63350482>). *BBC Sport*. 21 October 2022. Retrieved 22 October 2022.
176. "Southampton v Arsenal, 2022/23 | Premier League" (<https://www.premierleague.com/match/75037>). *Premier League*. 23 October 2022. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20221024050214/https://www.premierleague.com/match/75037>) from the original on 24 October 2022. Retrieved 24 October 2022.
177. Sansom, Dan (23 October 2022). "Southampton 1-1 Arsenal: Gunners miss chance to restore four-point lead after being held at St Mary's" (<https://www.skysports.com/football/southampton-vs-arsenal/report/464761>). *Sky Sports*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20221023171148/https://www.skysports.com/football/southampton-vs-arsenal/report/464761>) from the original on 23 October 2022. Retrieved 24 October 2022.
178. Howarth, Matthew (23 October 2022). "Southampton 1-1 Arsenal: Stuart Armstrong denies visitors 10th league win of season" (<https://www.bbc.com/sport/football/63274131>). *BBC Sport*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20221023210118/https://www.bbc.com/sport/football/63274131>) from the original on 23 October 2022. Retrieved 24 October 2022.
179. James, Josh (23 October 2022). "Report: Southampton 1-1 Arsenal" (<https://www.arsenal.com/fixture/arsenal/2022-Oct-23/southampton-1-1-arsenal-match-report>). *Arsenal FC*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20221023195442/https://www.arsenal.com/fixture/arsenal/2022-Oct-23/southampton-1-1-arsenal-match-report>) from the original on 23 October 2022. Retrieved 24 October 2022.
180. "PSV-Arsenal | UEFA Europa League 2022/23" (<https://www.uefa.com/uefaeuropaleague/match/2035962--psv-vs-arsenal/>). *UEFA*. 27 October 2022. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20221030010106/https://www.uefa.com/uefaeuropaleague/match/2035962--psv-vs-arsenal/>) from the original on 30 October 2022. Retrieved 28 October 2022.
181. Rogers, Jonathon (27 October 2022). "Report: PSV Eindhoven 2-0 Arsenal" (<https://www.arsenal.com/match-report-europa-league-psv-group-a>). *Arsenal FC*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20221027202402/https://www.arsenal.com/match-report-europa-league-psv-group-a>) from the original on 27 October 2022. Retrieved 28 October 2022.
182. Johnston, Neil (27 October 2022). "PSV Eindhoven 2-0 Arsenal: Gunners miss chance to seal place in last 16" (<https://www.bbc.co.uk/sport/football/63404734>). *BBC Sport*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20221028001227/https://www.bbc.co.uk/sport/football/63404734>) from the original on 28 October 2022. Retrieved 28 October 2022.
183. Marsh, Charlotte (27 October 2022). "PSV Eindhoven 2-0 Arsenal: Luuk de Jong stars as Gunners miss chance to confirm top spot in Europa League group" (<https://www.skysports.com/football/psv-eindhoven-vs-arsenal/report/477522>). *Sky Sports*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20221027205506/https://www.skysports.com/football/psv-eindhoven-vs-arsenal/report/477522>) from the original on 27 October 2022. Retrieved 28 October 2022.
184. "Arsenal v Nott'm Forest, 2022/23 | Premier League" (<https://www.premierleague.com/match/75041>). *Premier League*. 30 October 2022. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20221031042018/https://www.premierleague.com/match/75041>) from the original on 31 October 2022. Retrieved 31 October 2022.
185. "Pablo Mari: Arsenal players pay tribute to recovering defender after stabbing" (<https://www.bbc.com/sport/football/63448482>). *BBC Sport*. 30 October 2022. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20221031050930/https://www.bbc.com/sport/football/63448482>) from the original on 31 October 2022. Retrieved 31 October 2022.
186. "Italy stabbing: One dead and Arsenal player Pablo Mari among several injured" (<https://www.bbc.com/news/world-europe-63421228>). *BBC News*. 27 October 2022. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20221029052636/https://www.bbc.com/news/world-europe-63421228>) from the original on 29 October 2022. Retrieved 31 October 2022.
187. Wright, Nick (30 October 2022). "Arsenal 5-0 Nottingham Forest: Reiss Nelson scores twice as Gunners go back above Man City with five-goal victory" (<https://www.skysports.com/football/arsenal-vs-nottingham-forest/report/464765>). *Sky Sports*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20221030163847/https://www.skysports.com/football/arsenal-vs-nottingham-forest/report/464765>) from the original on 30 October 2022. Retrieved 31 October 2022.
188. Gault, Matt (30 October 2022). "Arsenal 5-0 Nottingham Forest: Gunners thrash struggling Forest to go top" (<https://www.bbc.com/sport/football/63362269>). *BBC Sport*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20221030175341/https://www.bbc.com/sport/football/63362269>) from the original on 30 October 2022. Retrieved 31 October 2022.
189. James, Josh (30 October 2022). "Report: Arsenal 5-0 Nottingham Forest" (<https://www.arsenal.com/fixture/arsenal/2022-Oct-30/arsenal-5-0-nottingham-forest-match-report>). *Arsenal FC*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20221030190825/https://www.arsenal.com/fixture/arsenal/2022-Oct-30/arsenal-5-0-nottingham-forest-match-report>) from the original on 30 October 2022. Retrieved 31 October 2022.
190. "Arsenal-Zürich | UEFA Europa League 2022/23" (<https://www.uefa.com/uefaeuropaleague/match/2035963--arsenal-vs-zurich/>). *UEFA*. 3 November 2022. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20221103195050/https://www.uefa.com/uefaeuropaleague/match/2035963--arsenal-vs-zurich/>) from the original on 3 November 2022. Retrieved 4 November 2022.
191. Sutcliffe, Steve (3 November 2022). "Arsenal 1-0 Zurich Gunners secure place in last 16 of Europa League" (<https://www.bbc.com/sport/football/63490575>). *BBC Sport*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20221103200424/https://www.bbc.com/sport/football/63490575>) from the original on 3 November 2022. Retrieved 4 November 2022.
192. Grounds, Ben (3 November 2022). "Arsenal 1-0 FC Zurich: Kieran Tierney's first goal of season enough for Gunners to seal top spot" (<https://www.skysports.com/football/arsenal-vs-fc-zurich/report/477526>). *Sky Sports*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20221104005959/https://www.skysports.com/football/arsenal-vs-fc-zurich/report/477526>) from the original on 4 November 2022. Retrieved 4 November 2022.
193. "Chelsea v Arsenal, 2022/23 | Premier League" (<https://www.premierleague.com/match/75052>). *Premier League*. 6 November 2022. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20221106195225/https://www.premierleague.com/match/75052>) from the original on 6 November 2022. Retrieved 7 November 2022.

194. Kay, Oliver; Johnson, Simon; Carey, Mark (6 November 2022). "Chelsea 0-1 Arsenal: Win shows title possible for Arteta, Aubameyang fails, Zinchenko's different dimension" (<https://theathletic.com/3767612/2022/11/06/chelsea-0-1-arsenal-gabriel/>). *The Athletic*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20221106140853/https://theathletic.com/3767612/2022/11/06/chelsea-0-1-arsenal-gabriel/>) from the original on 6 November 2022. Retrieved 7 November 2022.
195. James, Josh (6 November 2022). "Report: Chelsea 0-1 Arsenal" (<https://www.arsenal.com/fixture/arsenal/2022-Nov-06/chelsea-0-1-arsenal-match-report>). *Arsenal FC*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20221106195558/https://www.arsenal.com/fixture/arsenal/2022-Nov-06/chelsea-0-1-arsenal-match-report>) from the original on 6 November 2022. Retrieved 7 November 2022.
196. Emons, Michael (6 November 2022). "Chelsea 0-1 Arsenal: Gabriel scores as Gunners return to top of Premier League" (<https://www.bbc.com/sport/football/63443732>). *BBC Sport*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20221106162307/https://www.bbc.com/sport/football/63443732>) from the original on 6 November 2022. Retrieved 7 November 2022.
197. Blitz, Sam (6 November 2022). "Chelsea 0-1 Arsenal: Gabriel winner sends Gunners back to top of Premier League" (<https://www.skysports.com/football/chelsea-vs-arsenal/report/464776>). *Sky Sports*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20221106175457/https://www.skysports.com/football/chelsea-vs-arsenal/report/464776>) from the original on 6 November 2022. Retrieved 7 November 2022.
198. "Carabao Cup: Arsenal 1-3 Brighton – Seagulls move into last 16 with win at Emirates Stadium" (<https://www.bbc.com/sport/football/63481003>). *BBC Sport*. 9 November 2022. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20221109232007/https://www.bbc.com/sport/football/63481003>) from the original on 9 November 2022. Retrieved 10 November 2022.
199. Gholam, Simeon (9 November 2022). "Arsenal 1-3 Brighton: Seagulls hit back to claim victory in Carabao Cup third-round tie" (<https://www.skysports.com/football/arsenal-vs-brighton-and-hove-albion/477322>). *Sky Sports*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20221109214159/https://www.skysports.com/football/arsenal-vs-brighton-and-hove-albion/477322>) from the original on 9 November 2022. Retrieved 10 November 2022.
200. Whyte, Andrew, ed. (10 November 2022). "Karl Jakob Hein's Arsenal first team debut ends in home loss to Brighton" (<https://news.err.ee/1608783904/karl-jakob-hein-s-arsenal-first-team-debut-ends-in-home-loss-to-brighton>). *Eesti Rahvusringhääling*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20221110083805/https://news.err.ee/1608783904/karl-jakob-hein-s-arsenal-first-team-debut-ends-in-home-loss-to-brighton>) from the original on 10 November 2022. Retrieved 11 November 2022.
201. Rogers, Jonathon (9 November 2022). "Report: Arsenal 1-3 Brighton & Hove Albion" (<https://www.arsenal.com/carabao-cup-match-report-emirates-stadium-eddie-nketiah-mikel-arteta>). *Arsenal FC*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/2022110923939/https://www.arsenal.com/carabao-cup-match-report-emirates-stadium-eddie-nketiah-mikel-arteta>) from the original on 9 November 2022. Retrieved 10 November 2022.
202. "Wolves v Arsenal, 2022/23 | Premier League" (<https://www.premierleague.com/match/75070>). *Premier League*. 12 November 2022. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20221112232321/https://www.premierleague.com/match/75070>) from the original on 12 November 2022. Retrieved 13 November 2022.
203. Wilkinson, Jack (12 November 2022). "Wolves 0-2 Arsenal: Martin Odegaard double sends Gunners five points clear at Premier League summit" (<https://www.skysports.com/football/wolverhampton-wanderers-vs-arsenal/report/464794>). *Sky Sports*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20221113005910/https://www.skysports.com/football/wolverhampton-wanderers-vs-arsenal/report/464794>) from the original on 13 November 2022. Retrieved 13 November 2022.
204. Rogers, Jonathon (12 November 2022). "Report: Wolverhampton Wanderers 0-2 Arsenal" (<https://www.arsenal.com/fixture/arsenal/2022-Nov-12/wolves-0-2-arsenal-match-report>). *Arsenal FC*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20221112232201/https://www.arsenal.com/fixture/arsenal/2022-Nov-12/wolves-0-2-arsenal-match-report>) from the original on 12 November 2022. Retrieved 13 November 2022.
205. Stone, Simon (12 November 2022). "Wolves 0-2 Arsenal: Martin Odegaard double puts Gunners five points clear at the top" (<https://www.bbc.com/sport/football/63523921>). *BBC Sport*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20221112221444/https://www.bbc.com/sport/football/63523921>) from the original on 12 November 2022. Retrieved 13 November 2022.
206. "Edu becomes Sporting Director" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/edu-becomes-sporting-director>). *Arsenal FC*. 18 November 2022. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20221118195407/https://www.arsenal.com/news/edu-becomes-sporting-director>) from the original on 18 November 2022. Retrieved 19 November 2022.
207. "We move forward together – Edu gets a new role" (<https://www.bbc.com/sport/articles/c51q305zw8qo>). *BBC Sport*. 18 November 2022. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20221207142853/https://www.bbc.com/sport/articles/c51q305zw8qo>) from the original on 7 December 2022. Retrieved 19 November 2022.
208. Rogers, Jonathon (7 November 2022). "Jesus and Martinelli in Brazil's World Cup squad" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/jesus-and-martinelli-brazils-world-cup-squad>). *Arsenal FC*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20221108042927/https://www.arsenal.com/news/jesus-and-martinelli-brazils-world-cup-squad>) from the original on 8 November 2022. Retrieved 8 November 2022.
209. Rogers, Jonathon (10 November 2022). "Three Gunners get England World Cup call" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/three-gunners-get-england-world-cup-call>). *Arsenal FC*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20221110175612/https://www.arsenal.com/news/three-gunners-get-england-world-cup-call>) from the original on 10 November 2022. Retrieved 11 November 2022.
210. Rogers, Jonathon (9 November 2022). "Saliba selected for France's World Cup squad" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/saliba-selected-frances-world-cup-squad>). *Arsenal FC*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20221109233657/https://www.arsenal.com/news/saliba-selected-frances-world-cup-squad>) from the original on 9 November 2022. Retrieved 10 November 2022.
211. Rogers, Jonathon (14 November 2022). "Partey gets Ghana World Cup call-up" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/partey-gets-ghana-world-cup-call>). *Arsenal FC*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20221115051430/https://www.arsenal.com/news/partey-gets-ghana-world-cup-call>) from the original on 15 November 2022. Retrieved 15 November 2022.

212. Rogers, Jonathon (7 November 2022). "Tomiyaasu named in Japan's World Cup squad" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/tomiyasu-named-japans-world-cup-squad>). *Arsenal FC*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20221108043026/https://www.arsenal.com/news/tomiyasu-named-japans-world-cup-squad>) from the original on 8 November 2022. Retrieved 8 November 2022.
213. Rogers, Jonathon (9 November 2022). "Xhaka to lead Switzerland at 2022 World Cup" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/xhaka-lead-switzerland-2022-world-cup>). *Arsenal FC*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20221109132719/https://www.arsenal.com/news/xhaka-lead-switzerland-2022-world-cup>) from the original on 9 November 2022. Retrieved 10 November 2022.
214. "USA select Turner for World Cup" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/usa-select-turner-world-cup>). *Arsenal FC*. 9 November 2022. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20221109232713/https://www.arsenal.com/news/usa-select-turner-world-cup>) from the original on 9 November 2022. Retrieved 10 November 2022.
215. "World Cup Wrap-up: Joy for Saka and Three Lions" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/world-cup-wrap-joy-saka-and-three-lions>). *Arsenal FC*. 22 November 2022. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20221122211033/https://www.arsenal.com/news/world-cup-wrap-joy-saka-and-three-lions>) from the original on 22 November 2022. Retrieved 23 November 2022.
216. Holbrook, Emma (22 November 2022). "Turner and USA held to a draw by Wales" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/turner-and-usa-held-draw-wales>). *Arsenal FC*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20221122153738/https://www.arsenal.com/news/turner-and-usa-held-draw-wales>) from the original on 22 November 2022. Retrieved 23 November 2022.
217. "Tomiyaasu triumphs as Japan shock Germany" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/joy-tomiyasu-japan-shock-germany>). *Arsenal FC*. 23 November 2022. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20221124115102/https://www.arsenal.com/news/joy-tomiyasu-japan-shock-germany>) from the original on 24 November 2022. Retrieved 24 November 2022.
218. Rogers, Jonathon (24 November 2022). "Partey's Ghana edged out by Portugal in opener" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/parteys-ghana-edged-out-portugal-opener>). *Arsenal FC*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20221124201854/https://www.arsenal.com/news/parteys-ghana-edged-out-portugal-opener>) from the original on 24 November 2022. Retrieved 25 November 2022.
219. Rogers, Jonathon (25 November 2022). "Martinelli makes World Cup debut in Brazil win" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/martinelli-makes-world-cup-debut-brazil-win>). *Arsenal FC*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20221125111921/https://www.arsenal.com/news/martinelli-makes-world-cup-debut-brazil-win>) from the original on 25 November 2022. Retrieved 26 November 2022.
220. Rogers, Jonathon (30 November 2022). "Saliba makes World Cup debut for France" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/saliba-makes-world-cup-debut-france>). *Arsenal FC*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20221130210024/https://www.arsenal.com/news/saliba-makes-world-cup-debut-france>) from the original on 30 November 2022. Retrieved 1 December 2022.
221. Rogers, Jonathon (18 December 2022). "Saliba's France defeated in World Cup final" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/saliba-as-france-defeated-world-cup-final>). *Arsenal FC*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20221218212142/https://www.arsenal.com/news/saliba-as-france-defeated-world-cup-final>) from the original on 18 December 2022. Retrieved 19 December 2022.
222. "Squad confirmed for the Dubai Super Cup" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/squad-confirmed-dubai-super-cup>). *Arsenal FC*. 4 December 2022. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20221204155753/https://www.arsenal.com/news/squad-confirmed-dubai-super-cup>) from the original on 4 December 2022. Retrieved 5 December 2022.
223. "Gabriel Jesus undergoes surgery" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/gabriel-jesus-undergoes-surgery>). *Arsenal FC*. 6 December 2022. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20221206201643/https://www.arsenal.com/news/gabriel-jesus-undergoes-surgery>) from the original on 6 December 2022. Retrieved 7 December 2022.
224. "Gabriel Jesus: Arsenal and Brazil forward has successful surgery on knee injury" (<https://www.bbc.com/sport/football/63880482>). *BBC Sport*. 6 December 2022. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20221206221935/https://www.bbc.com/sport/football/63880482>) from the original on 6 December 2022. Retrieved 7 December 2022.
225. James, Josh (8 December 2022). "Report: Arsenal 3-0 Lyon" (<https://www.arsenal.com/fixture/arsenal/2022-Dec-08/arsenal-3-0-lyon-match-report>). *Arsenal FC*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20221208234135/https://www.arsenal.com/fixture/arsenal/2022-Dec-08/arsenal-3-0-lyon-match-report>) from the original on 8 December 2022. Retrieved 9 December 2022.
226. James, Josh (13 December 2022). "Report: Arsenal 2-1 AC Milan" (<https://www.arsenal.com/fixture/arsenal/2022-Dec-13/arsenal-2-1-ac-milan-match-report>). *Arsenal FC*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20221218172708/https://www.arsenal.com/fixture/arsenal/2022-Dec-13/arsenal-2-1-ac-milan-match-report>) from the original on 18 December 2022. Retrieved 14 December 2022.
227. Rogers, Jonathon (17 December 2022). "Report: Arsenal 0-2 Juventus" (<https://www.arsenal.com/fixture/arsenal/2022-Dec-17/arsenal-0-2-juventus-match-report>). *Arsenal FC*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20221217231254/https://www.arsenal.com/fixture/arsenal/2022-Dec-17/arsenal-0-2-juventus-match-report>) from the original on 17 December 2022. Retrieved 18 December 2022.
228. "Arsenal v West Ham, 2022/23 | Premier League" (<https://www.premierleague.com/match/75071>). *Premier League*. 26 December 2022. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20221227041411/https://www.premierleague.com/match/75071>) from the original on 27 December 2022. Retrieved 27 December 2022.
229. Jurejko, Jonathan (26 December 2022). "Arsenal 3-1 West Ham United: Premier League leaders extend advantage to seven points" (<https://www.bbc.com/sport/football/64022710>). *BBC Sport*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/2022122625131/https://www.bbc.com/sport/football/64022710>) from the original on 26 December 2022. Retrieved 27 December 2022.
230. James, Josh (26 December 2022). "Report: Arsenal 3-1 West Ham United" (<https://www.arsenal.com/fixture/arsenal/2022-Dec-26/arsenal-3-1-west-ham-united-match-report>). *Arsenal FC*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20221226235457/https://www.arsenal.com/fixture/arsenal/2022-Dec-26/arsenal-3-1-west-ham-united-match-report>) from the original on 26 December 2022. Retrieved 27 December 2022.

231. Yew, Oliver (27 December 2022). "Arsenal 3-1 West Ham: Gunners move seven points clear at top of Premier League in front of former boss Arsene Wenger" (<https://www.skysports.com/football/arsenal-vs-west-ham-united/report/464795>). *Sky Sports*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/2022122622255/https://www.skysports.com/football/arsenal-vs-west-ham-united/report/464795>) from the original on 26 December 2022. Retrieved 27 December 2022.
232. "Brighton v Arsenal, 2022/23 | Premier League" (<https://www.premierleague.com/match/75082>). *Premier League*. 31 December 2022. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20230101065505/https://www.premierleague.com/match/75082>) from the original on 1 January 2023. Retrieved 1 January 2023.
233. "Pele: Brazil football legend dies aged 82" (<https://www.bbc.com/sport/football/42751517>). *BBC Sport*. 29 December 2022. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20221229215920/https://www.bbc.com/sport/football/42751517>) from the original on 29 December 2022. Retrieved 30 December 2022.
234. "Premier League matches to feature tributes to Pele" (<https://www.premierleague.com/news/2976447>). *Premier League*. 30 December 2022. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20221229222059/https://www.premierleague.com/news/2976447>) from the original on 29 December 2022. Retrieved 30 December 2022.
235. Oscroft, Tim (31 December 2022). "Brighton & Hove Albion 2-4 Arsenal: Gunners extend lead to seven points" (<https://www.bbc.com/sport/football/64083699>). *BBC Sport*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20221231235201/https://www.bbc.com/sport/football/64083699>) from the original on 31 December 2022. Retrieved 1 January 2023.
236. Rogers, Jonathon (31 December 2022). "Report: Brighton & Hove Albion 2-4 Arsenal" (<https://www.arsenal.com/fixture/arsenal/2022-Dec-31/brighton-2-4-arsenal-match-report>). *Arsenal FC*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20221231230449/https://www.arsenal.com/fixture/arsenal/2022-Dec-31/brighton-2-4-arsenal-match-report>) from the original on 31 December 2022. Retrieved 1 January 2023.
237. "Brighton 2-4 Arsenal: Gunners move seven points clear after surviving late Seagulls rally" (<https://www.skysports.com/football/brighton-and-hove-albion-vs-arsenal/report/464806>). *Sky Sports*. 31 December 2022. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20221231203800/https://www.skysports.com/football/brighton-and-hove-albion-vs-arsenal/report/464806>) from the original on 31 December 2022. Retrieved 1 January 2023.
238. "Arteta named Barclays Manager of the Month" (<https://www.premierleague.com/news/3016896>). *Premier League*. 13 January 2023. Retrieved 14 January 2023.
239. "Odegaard voted EA SPORTS Player of the Month" (<https://www.premierleague.com/news/3016906>). *Premier League*. 13 January 2023. Retrieved 14 January 2023.
240. "Arsenal v Newcastle, 2022/23 | Premier League" (<https://www.premierleague.com/match/75091>). *Premier League*. 3 January 2023. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20230103152851/https://www.premierleague.com/match/75091>) from the original on 3 January 2023. Retrieved 4 January 2023.
241. McNulty, Phil (3 January 2023). "Arsenal 0-0 Newcastle United: Newcastle earn point against league-leaders Arsenal" (<https://www.bbc.com/sport/football/64099600>). *BBC Sport*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20230103224508/https://www.bbc.com/sport/football/64099600>) from the original on 3 January 2023. Retrieved 4 January 2023.
242. "Arsenal 0-0 Newcastle: Gunners miss chance to go 10 points clear in stalemate" (<https://www.skysports.com/football/arsenal-vs-newcastle-united/report/464815>). *Sky Sports*. 3 January 2023. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20230103225557/https://www.skysports.com/football/arsenal-vs-newcastle-united/report/464815>) from the original on 3 January 2023. Retrieved 4 January 2023.
243. James, Josh (3 January 2023). "Match report: Arsenal 0-0 Newcastle United" (<https://www.arsenal.com/fixture/arsenal/2023-Jan-03/arsenal-0-0-newcastle-united-match-report>). *Arsenal FC*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20230103231958/https://www.arsenal.com/fixture/arsenal/2023-Jan-03/arsenal-0-0-newcastle-united-match-report>) from the original on 3 January 2023. Retrieved 4 January 2023.
244. McNulty, Phil (9 January 2023). "Oxford United 0-3 Arsenal: Eddie Nketiah scores twice as Gunners progress" (<https://www.bbc.com/sport/football/64203475>). *BBC Sport*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20230109233341/https://www.bbc.com/sport/football/64203475>) from the original on 9 January 2023. Retrieved 10 January 2023.
245. Shread, Joe (9 January 2023). "Oxford 0-3 Arsenal: Eddie Nketiah double sets up fourth-round tie against Man City" (<https://www.skysports.com/football/oxford-united-vs-arsenal/report/479263>). *Sky Sports*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20230109231620/https://www.skysports.com/football/oxford-united-vs-arsenal/report/479263>) from the original on 9 January 2023. Retrieved 10 January 2023.
246. Rogers, Jonathon (9 January 2023). "Report: Oxford United 0-3 Arsenal" (<https://www.arsenal.com/fixture/arsenal/2023-Jan-09/oxford-united-0-3-arsenal-match-report>). *Arsenal FC*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20230109233639/https://www.arsenal.com/fixture/arsenal/2023-Jan-09/oxford-united-0-3-arsenal-match-report>) from the original on 9 January 2023. Retrieved 10 January 2023.
247. "Spurs v Arsenal, 2022/23 | Premier League" (<https://www.premierleague.com/match/75109>). *Premier League*. 15 January 2023. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20230116004553/https://www.premierleague.com/match/75109>) from the original on 16 January 2023. Retrieved 16 January 2023.
248. McNulty, Phil (15 January 2023). "Tottenham Hotspur 0 Arsenal 2: Hugo Lloris own goal and Martin Odegaard strike sends Gunners eight clear" (<https://www.bbc.com/sport/football/64201166>). *BBC Sport*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20230125091931/https://www.bbc.com/sport/football/64201166>) from the original on 25 January 2023. Retrieved 16 January 2023.
249. Rogers, Jonathon (15 January 2023). "Report: Tottenham Hotspur 0-2 Arsenal" (<https://www.arsenal.com/match-report-premier-league-tottenham-north-london-derby>). *Arsenal FC*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20230115212411/https://www.arsenal.com/match-report-premier-league-tottenham-north-london-derby>) from the original on 15 January 2023. Retrieved 16 January 2023.
250. Wright, Nick (15 January 2023). "Tottenham 0-2 Arsenal: Hugo Lloris own goal and Martin Odegaard stunner help Gunners go eight points clear" (<https://www.skysports.com/football/tottenham-hotspur-vs-arsenal/report/464833>). *Sky Sports*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20230116010400/https://www.skysports.com/football/tottenham-hotspur-vs-arsenal/report/464833>) from the original on 16 January 2023. Retrieved 16 January 2023.

251. "Tottenham 0-2 Arsenal: Aaron Ramsdale attacked by fan after north London derby" (<https://www.bbc.com/sport/football/64285177>). *BBC Sport*. 15 January 2023. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20230115224553/https://www.bbc.com/sport/football/64285177>) from the original on 15 January 2023. Retrieved 16 January 2023.
252. "Aaron Ramsdale kicked by spectator after Arsenal's 2-0 win at Tottenham in North London derby" (<https://web.archive.org/web/20230116123735/https://www.skysports.com/football/news/11670/12787622/arsenal-goalkeeper-aaron-ramsdale-kicked-by-fan-after-2-0-win-at-tottenham-in-north-london-derby>). *Sky Sports*. 15 January 2023. Archived from the original (<https://www.skysports.com/football/news/11670/12787622/arsenal-goalkeeper-aaron-ramsdale-kicked-by-fan-after-2-0-win-at-tottenham-in-north-london-derby>) on 16 January 2023. Retrieved 16 January 2023.
253. "Ramsdale confirms altercation with Spurs fan after derby win" (<https://www.reuters.com/lifestyle/sports/ramsdale-confirms-altercation-with-spurs-fan-after-derby-win-2023-01-15/>). *Reuters*. 15 January 2023. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20230116001257/https://www.reuters.com/lifestyle/sports/ramsdale-confirms-altercation-with-spurs-fan-after-derby-win-2023-01-15/>) from the original on 16 January 2023. Retrieved 16 January 2023.
254. "Aaron Ramsdale: Fan sentenced for pitch assault on Arsenal goalkeeper" (<https://www.bbc.com/news/uk-england-64675842>). *BBC News*. 17 February 2023. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20230217145243/https://www.bbc.com/news/uk-england-64675842>) from the original on 17 February 2023. Retrieved 17 February 2023.
255. "Aaron Ramsdale: Man given four-year football banning order for assaulting Arsenal goalkeeper at Tottenham" (<https://www.skysports.com/football/news/11095/12813215/aaron-ramsdale-man-given-four-year-football-banning-order-for-assaulting-arsenal-goalkeeper-at-tottenham>). *Sky Sports*. 17 February 2023. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20230217151833/https://www.skysports.com/football/news/11095/12813215/aaron-ramsdale-man-given-four-year-football-banning-order-for-assaulting-arsenal-goalkeeper-at-tottenham>) from the original on 17 February 2023. Retrieved 17 February 2023.
256. Wells, Darren (17 February 2023). "Tottenham fan pleads guilty to attacking Arsenal's Aaron Ramsdale in North London derby" (<https://www.mirror.co.uk/sport/football/news/breaking-tottenham-fan-attacks-ramsdale-29240489>). *Daily Mirror*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20230217111229/https://www.mirror.co.uk/sport/football/news/breaking-tottenham-fan-attacks-ramsdale-29240489>) from the original on 17 February 2023. Retrieved 17 February 2023.
257. "Arsenal v Man Utd, 2022/23 | Premier League" (<https://www.premierleague.com/match/75111>). *Premier League*. 22 January 2023. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20230122155918/https://www.premierleague.com/match/75111>) from the original on 22 January 2023. Retrieved 23 January 2023.
258. Rogers, Jonathon (21 January 2023). "Preview: Arsenal v Manchester United" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/preview-arsenal-v-manchester-united>). *Arsenal FC*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20230123195858/https://www.arsenal.com/news/preview-arsenal-v-manchester-united>) from the original on 23 January 2023. Retrieved 23 January 2023.
259. McNulty, Phil (22 January 2023). "Arsenal 3-2 Manchester United: Late goal by Eddie Nketiah gives Arsenal win over United" (<https://www.bbc.com/sport/football/64279776>). *BBC Sport*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20230122190512/https://www.bbc.com/sport/football/64279776>) from the original on 22 January 2023. Retrieved 23 January 2023.
260. Morgan, Richard (22 January 2023). "Arsenal 3-2 Manchester United: Eddie Nketiah nets late winner as Gunners restore five-point Premier League lead" (<https://www.skysports.com/football/arsenal-vs-manchester-united/report/464835>). *Sky Sports*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20230122222229/https://www.skysports.com/football/arsenal-vs-manchester-united/report/464835>) from the original on 22 January 2023. Retrieved 23 January 2023.
261. James, Josh (22 January 2023). "Report: Arsenal 3-2 Manchester United" (<https://www.arsenal.com/match-report-manchester-united-premier-league-emirates-stadium>). *Arsenal FC*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20230122202250/https://www.arsenal.com/match-report-manchester-united-premier-league-emirates-stadium>) from the original on 22 January 2023. Retrieved 23 January 2023.
262. McNulty, Phil (27 January 2023). "Manchester City 1-0 Arsenal: Nathan Ake scores decisive goal as hosts edge into FA Cup fifth round" (<https://www.bbc.com/sport/football/64417476>). *BBC Sport*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20230127225751/https://www.bbc.com/sport/football/64417476>) from the original on 27 January 2023. Retrieved 28 January 2023.
263. Smith, Peter (27 January 2023). "Man City 1-0 Arsenal: Nathan Ake's second-half strike earns Pep Guardiola's side FA Cup win over their Premier League title rivals" (<https://www.skysports.com/football/news/34651/12795030/man-city-1-0-arsenal-nathan-akes-second-half-strike-earns-pep-guardiolas-side-fa-cup-win-over-their-premier-league-title-rivals>). *Sky Sports*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20230128043530/https://www.skysports.com/football/news/34651/12795030/man-city-1-0-arsenal-nathan-akes-second-half-strike-earns-pep-guardiolas-side-fa-cup-win-over-their-premier-league-title-rivals>) from the original on 28 January 2023. Retrieved 28 January 2023.
264. "Medical update: Mohamed Elneny" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/medical-update-mohamed-elneny>). *Arsenal FC*. 31 January 2023. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20230131130713/https://www.arsenal.com/news/medical-update-mohamed-elneny>) from the original on 31 January 2023. Retrieved 31 January 2023.
265. "Mohamed Elneny: Arsenal midfielder out for 'extended period' after knee surgery" (<https://www.bbc.co.uk/sport/football/64470830>). *BBC Sport*. 31 January 2023. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20230131144931/https://www.bbc.co.uk/sport/football/64470830>) from the original on 31 January 2023. Retrieved 31 January 2023.
266. "Arteta named Barclays Manager of the Month" (<https://www.premierleague.com/news/3043094>). *Premier League*. 3 February 2023. Retrieved 3 February 2023.
267. "Arthur Okonkwo joins SK Sturm Graz on loan" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/arthur-okonkwo-joins-sk-sturm-graz-loan>). *Arsenal FC*. 16 January 2023. Retrieved 17 January 2023.
268. "Leandro Trossard joins on long-term contract" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/leandro-trossard-joins-long-term-contract>). *Arsenal FC*. 20 January 2023. Retrieved 21 January 2023.
269. "Leandro Trossard joins Gunners from Brighton for £21m" (<https://www.bbc.co.uk/sport/football/64342770>). *BBC Sport*. 20 January 2023. Retrieved 20 January 2023.
270. "Jakub Kiwior joins on long-term contract" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/jakub-kiwior-joins-long-term-contract>). *Arsenal FC*. 23 January 2023. Retrieved 24 January 2023.
271. "Arsenal transfer news: Jakub Kiwior – Poland international signs from Spezia" (<https://www.bbc.co.uk/sport/football/64365376>). *BBC Sport*. 23 January 2023. Retrieved 24 January 2023.

272. Rogers, Jonathon (23 January 2023). "Get to know Jakub Kiwior with these fun facts" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/get-know-jakub-kiwior-these-fun-facts>). *Arsenal FC*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20230123235350/https://www.arsenal.com/news/get-know-jakub-kiwior-these-fun-facts>) from the original on 23 January 2023. Retrieved 24 January 2023.
273. Dean, Sam (23 January 2023). "A defender in the Italian mould – why Jakub Kiwior should prove the perfect player for Arsenal" (<https://www.telegraph.co.uk/football/2023/01/23/jakub-kiwior-might-prove-exactly-right-player-arsenal/>). *The Daily Telegraph*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20230124013439/https://www.telegraph.co.uk/football/2023/01/23/jakub-kiwior-might-prove-exactly-right-player-arsenal/>) from the original on 24 January 2023. Retrieved 24 January 2023.
274. White, Mark (31 January 2023). "Arsenal have signed a potential Thomas Partey backup – and it's not Jorginho" (<https://www.fourfourtwo.com/news/arsenal-might-have-signed-their-thomas-partey-back-up-and-its-not-jorginho-jakub-kiwior-transfers-signings-gossip-rumours-afc>). *FourFourTwo*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20230202020838/https://www.fourfourtwo.com/news/arsenal-might-have-signed-their-thomas-partey-back-up-and-its-not-jorginho-jakub-kiwior-transfers-signings-gossip-rumours-afc>) from the original on 2 February 2023. Retrieved 1 February 2023.
275. "Jorginho signs for Arsenal" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/jorginho-signs-arsenal>). *Arsenal FC*. 31 January 2023. Retrieved 1 February 2023.
276. Stone, Simon; Howell, Alex (31 January 2023). "Arsenal transfer news: Jorginho moves from Chelsea to the Gunners in a deal worth £12m" (<https://www.bbc.co.uk/sport/football/64477147>). *BBC Sport*. Retrieved 1 February 2023.
277. "Jorginho wins UEFA Men's Player of the Year award" (<https://www.uefa.com/insideuefa/awards/news/026c-1317c5d44053-673457b2aa24-1000--men-s-player-of-the-year-jorginho/>). *UEFA*. 26 August 2021. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20230204201705/https://www.uefa.com/insideuefa/awards/news/026c-1317c5d44053-673457b2aa24-1000--men-s-player-of-the-year-jorginho/>) from the original on 4 February 2023. Retrieved 31 January 2023.
278. "Ballon d'Or: Lionel Messi wins award as best player in world football for seventh time" (<https://www.bbc.com/sport/football/59454640>). *BBC Sport*. 29 November 2021. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20211202042954/https://www.bbc.com/sport/football/59454640>) from the original on 2 December 2021. Retrieved 31 January 2023.
279. "Marquinhos joins Norwich City on loan" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/marquinhos-joins-norwich-city-loan>). *Arsenal FC*. 31 January 2023. Retrieved 31 January 2023.
280. "Sambi Lokonga joins Crystal Palace on loan" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/sambi-lokonga-joins-crystal-palace-loan>). *Arsenal FC*. 31 January 2023. Retrieved 31 January 2023.
281. "Cedric Soares joins Fulham on loan" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/cedric-soares-joins-fulham-loan>). *Arsenal FC*. 1 February 2023. Retrieved 1 February 2023.
282. "Arsenal Squad: Men Information & Details (February 2023)" (<https://web.archive.org/web/20230204050447/https://www.arsenal.com/men/players>). *Arsenal FC*. Archived from the original (<https://www.arsenal.com/men/players>) on 4 February 2023. Retrieved 2 February 2023.
283. "Gabriel Martinelli signs new long-term contract" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/gabriel-martinelli-signs-new-long-term-contract>). *Arsenal FC*. 3 February 2023. Retrieved 3 February 2023.
284. Ornstein, David (2 February 2023). "Gabriel Martinelli signs new Arsenal contract until at least 2027" (<https://theathletic.com/4149535/2023/02/02/arsenal-gabriel-martinelli-contract/>). *The Athletic*. Retrieved 3 February 2023.
285. "Everton v Arsenal, 2022/23 | Premier League" (<https://www.premierleague.com/match/75125>). *Premier League*. 4 February 2023. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20230204232956/https://www.premierleague.com/match/75125>) from the original on 4 February 2023. Retrieved 5 February 2023.
286. Hafez, Shamoon (4 February 2023). "Everton 1-0 Arsenal: James Tarkowski scores winner in Sean Dyche's first game" (<https://www.bbc.com/sport/football/64436127>). *BBC Sport*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20230204224956/https://www.bbc.com/sport/football/64436127>) from the original on 4 February 2023. Retrieved 5 February 2023.
287. Smith, Peter (4 February 2023). "Everton 1-0 Arsenal: James Tarkowski heads Sean Dyche to a winning start at Goodison Park" (<https://www.skysports.com/football/everton-vs-arsenal/report/464849>). *Sky Sports*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20230204152545/https://www.skysports.com/football/everton-vs-arsenal/report/464849>) from the original on 4 February 2023. Retrieved 5 February 2023.
288. Rogers, Jonathon (4 February 2023). "Report: Everton 1-0 Arsenal" (<https://www.arsenal.com/fixture/arsenal/2023-Feb-04/everton-arsenal-match-report>). *Arsenal FC*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20230204203809/https://www.arsenal.com/fixture/arsenal/2023-Feb-04/everton-arsenal-match-report>) from the original on 4 February 2023. Retrieved 5 February 2023.
289. O'Connor-Simpson, Matt (5 February 2023). "Record-breaking Kane does Arsenal a huge favour! Winners, losers and ratings as underwhelming Man City fail to capitalise on Gunners title slip-up" (<https://www.goal.com/en-us/lists/record-breaking-kane-arsenal-huge-favour-winners-losers-ratings-underwhelming-man-city/bltecd1348e36a1eba1#cs95b71998a03fb20b>). *Goal*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20230205220311/https://www.goal.com/en-us/lists/record-breaking-kane-arsenal-huge-favour-winners-losers-ratings-underwhelming-man-city/bltecd1348e36a1eba1#cs95b71998a03fb20b>) from the original on 5 February 2023. Retrieved 6 February 2023.
290. "Arsenal v Brentford, 2022/23 | Premier League" (<https://www.premierleague.com/match/75131>). *Premier League*. 11 February 2023. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20230212050233/https://www.premierleague.com/match/75131>) from the original on 12 February 2023. Retrieved 12 February 2023.
291. James, Josh (11 February 2023). "Report: Arsenal 1-1 Brentford" (<https://www.arsenal.com/fixture/arsenal/2023-Feb-11/arsenal-1-1-brentford-fc-match-report>). *Arsenal FC*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20230211193941/https://www.arsenal.com/fixture/arsenal/2023-Feb-11/arsenal-1-1-brentford-fc-match-report>) from the original on 11 February 2023. Retrieved 12 February 2023.
292. Richardson, David (11 February 2023). "Arsenal 1-1 Brentford: Ivan Toney heads in equaliser to cancel out Leandro Trossard opener as Gunners move six points clear" (<https://www.skysports.com/football/arsenal-vs-brentford/report/464855>). *Sky Sports*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20230211175213/https://www.skysports.com/football/arsenal-vs-brentford/report/464855>) from the original on 11 February 2023. Retrieved 12 February 2023.

293. Rose, Gary (11 February 2023). "Arsenal 1-1 Brentford: Leandro Trossard scores but Gunners held" (<https://www.bbc.com/sport/football/64520923>). *BBC Sport*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20230211234832/https://www.bbc.com/sport/football/64520923>) from the original on 11 February 2023. Retrieved 12 February 2023.
294. "Arsenal victims of another VAR error against Brentford – how many points has it cost them this season?" (<https://www.skysports.com/football/news/11670/12809315/arsenal-victims-of-another-var-error-against-brentford-how-many-points-has-it-cost-them-this-season>). *Sky Sports*. 12 February 2023. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20230212151210/https://www.skysports.com/football/news/11670/12809315/arsenal-victims-of-another-var-error-against-brentford-how-many-points-has-it-cost-them-this-season>) from the original on 12 February 2023. Retrieved 12 February 2023.
295. "Referees body admits 'significant errors' at Arsenal and Brighton games" (<https://www.independent.co.uk/sport/football/premier-league-var-arsenal-brighton-b2280721.html>). *The Independent*. 12 February 2023. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20230213080842/https://www.independent.co.uk/sport/football/premier-league-var-arsenal-brighton-b2280721.html>) from the original on 13 February 2023. Retrieved 12 February 2023.
296. Bengt, James (12 February 2023). "Referee chief acknowledges 'significant errors' by VAR robbed Arsenal, Brighton of goals" (<https://www.cbssports.com/soccer/news/referee-chief-acknowledges-significant-errors-by-var-robbed-arsenal-brighton-of-goals/>). *CBS Sports*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20230213004334/https://www.cbssports.com/soccer/news/referee-chief-acknowledges-significant-errors-by-var-robbed-arsenal-brighton-of-goals/>) from the original on 13 February 2023. Retrieved 12 February 2023.
297. Johnson, Dale (12 February 2023). "PGMOL admits VAR offside errors for two goals: Brentford vs. Arsenal, Brighton vs. Crystal Palace" (<https://www.espn.com/soccer/english-premier-league/story/4875921/pgmol-admits-var-offside-errors-for-two-goals-brentford-vs-arsenal-brighton-vs-crystal-palace>). *ESPN*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20230212140517/https://www.espn.com/soccer/english-premier-league/story/4875921/pgmol-admits-var-offside-errors-for-two-goals-brentford-vs-arsenal-brighton-vs-crystal-palace>) from the original on 12 February 2023. Retrieved 12 February 2023.
298. Dean, Sam (12 February 2023). "Var 'human error' allowed Brentford equaliser against Arsenal" (<https://www.telegraph.co.uk/football/2023/02/11/furious-mikel-arteta-calls-brentford-equaliser-against-arsenal/>). *The Daily Telegraph*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20230212021113/https://www.telegraph.co.uk/football/2023/02/11/furious-mikel-arteta-calls-brentford-equaliser-against-arsenal/>) from the original on 12 February 2023. Retrieved 12 February 2023.
299. "Arteta on the draw, decisions and facing Man City" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/arteta-draw-decisions-and-facing-man-city>). *Arsenal FC*. 11 February 2023. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20230211194006/https://www.arsenal.com/news/arteta-draw-decisions-and-facing-man-city>) from the original on 11 February 2023. Retrieved 12 February 2023.
300. "Mikel Arteta says 'different rules' were applied for Ivan Toney's Brentford equaliser against Arsenal" (<https://www.skysports.com/football/news/11670/12808715/mikel-arteta-says-different-rules-were-applied-for-ivan-toneys-brentford-equaliser-against-arsenal>). *Sky Sports*. 11 February 2023. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20230213105613/https://www.skysports.com/football/news/11670/12808715/mikel-arteta-says-different-rules-were-applied-for-ivan-toneys-brentford-equaliser-against-arsenal>) from the original on 13 February 2023. Retrieved 12 February 2023.
301. Stone, Simon (11 February 2023). "Arsenal & Brighton: VAR mistakes due to 'human error'" (<https://www.bbc.com/sport/football/64616645>). *BBC Sport*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20230212110821/https://www.bbc.com/sport/football/64616645>) from the original on 12 February 2023. Retrieved 12 February 2023.
302. "'Human error' in VAR process at Arsenal, Brighton games" (<https://apnews.com/article/sports-soccer-premier-league-howard-webb-pervis-estupinan-5416098902d4d71f20d654c76afb5373>). *Associated Press*. 12 February 2023. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20230213004941/https://apnews.com/article/sports-soccer-premier-league-howard-webb-pervis-estupinan-5416098902d4d71f20d654c76afb5373>) from the original on 13 February 2023. Retrieved 12 February 2023.
303. Issy, Ronald (13 February 2023). "The 'human error' that could cost Arsenal the English Premier League title" (<https://www.cnn.com/2023/02/12/football/arsenal-brentford-premier-league-var-spt-intl/index.html>). *CNN*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20230214010941/https://www.cnn.com/2023/02/12/football/arsenal-brentford-premier-league-var-spt-intl/index.html>) from the original on 14 February 2023. Retrieved 14 February 2023.
304. "Lee Mason: Video Assistant Referee leaves PGMOL and will no longer work on Premier League games after offside error cost Arsenal against Brentford" (<https://www.skysports.com/football/news/11661/12813577/lee-mason-video-assistant-referee-leaves-pgmol-days-after-var-error-costs-arsenal-against-brentford>). *Sky Sports*. 17 February 2023. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20230217205706/https://www.skysports.com/football/news/11661/12813577/lee-mason-video-assistant-referee-leaves-pgmol-days-after-var-error-costs-arsenal-against-brentford>) from the original on 17 February 2023. Retrieved 17 February 2023.
305. "Arsenal v Man City, 2022/23 | Premier League" (<https://www.premierleague.com/match/75021>). *Premier League*. 15 February 2023. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20230215211031/https://www.premierleague.com/match/75021>) from the original on 15 February 2023. Retrieved 16 February 2023.
306. Rogers, Jonathon (15 February 2023). "Report: Arsenal 1-3 Manchester City" (<https://www.arsenal.com/premier-league-match-report-manchester-city-emirates-stadium-bukayo-saka>). *Arsenal FC*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20230215215348/https://www.arsenal.com/premier-league-match-report-manchester-city-emirates-stadium-bukayo-saka>) from the original on 15 February 2023. Retrieved 16 February 2023.
307. McNulty, Phil (15 February 2023). "Arsenal 1-3 Manchester City: Pep Guardiola's side go top with victory at Emirates" (<https://www.bbc.com/sport/football/63224218>). *BBC Sport*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20230215230202/https://www.bbc.com/sport/football/63224218>) from the original on 15 February 2023. Retrieved 16 February 2023.
308. Rogers, Jonathon (15 February 2023). "Preview: Arsenal v Manchester City" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/preview-arsenal-v-manchester-city>). *Arsenal FC*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20230215175027/https://www.arsenal.com/news/preview-arsenal-v-manchester-city>) from the original on 15 February 2023. Retrieved 16 February 2023.
309. Wright, Nick (15 February 2023). "Arsenal 1-3 Man City: Erling Haaland goal caps ruthless victory as defending champions jump above Gunners at Premier League summit" (<https://www.skysports.com/football/arsenal-vs-manchester-city/report/464745>). *Sky Sports*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20230216021636/https://www.skysports.com/football/arsenal-vs-manchester-city/report/464745>) from the original on 16 February 2023. Retrieved 16 February 2023.

310. "Aston Villa v Arsenal, 2022/23 | Premier League" (<https://www.premierleague.com/match/75141>). *Premier League*. 18 February 2023. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20230219060010/https://www.premierleague.com/match/75141>) from the original on 19 February 2023. Retrieved 19 February 2023.
311. De Cosemo, Harry (18 February 2023). "Aston Villa 2-4 Arsenal: Stoppage-time goals send Gunners top of Premier League" (<https://www.bbc.com/sport/football/64607248>). *BBC Sport*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20230812164042/https://www.bbc.com/sport/football/64607248>) from the original on 12 August 2023. Retrieved 19 February 2023.
312. Bate, Adam (18 February 2023). "Aston Villa 2-4 Arsenal: Jorginho strike deflects in off Emi Martinez as Gunners end winless run in stoppage time" (<https://www.skysports.com/football/aston-villa-vs-arsenal/report/464865>). *Sky Sports*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20230218153524/https://www.skysports.com/football/aston-villa-vs-arsenal/report/464865>) from the original on 18 February 2023. Retrieved 19 February 2023.
313. James, Josh (18 February 2023). "Match report: Aston Villa 2-4 Arsenal" (<https://www.arsenal.com/fixture/arsenal/2023-Feb-18/aston-villa-2-4-arsenal-match-report>). *Arsenal FC*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20230218193703/https://www.arsenal.com/fixture/arsenal/2023-Feb-18/aston-villa-2-4-arsenal-match-report>) from the original on 18 February 2023. Retrieved 19 February 2023.
314. "Mohamed Elneny signs contract extension" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/mohamed-elneny-signs-contract-extension>). *Arsenal FC*. 21 February 2023. Retrieved 21 February 2023.
315. "Mohamed Elneny extends contract with Arsenal until June 2024" (<https://www.bbc.com/sport/football/64717525>). *BBC Sport*. 21 February 2023. Retrieved 22 February 2023.
316. "Leicester v Arsenal, 2022/23 | Premier League" (<https://www.premierleague.com/match/75156>). *Premier League*. 25 February 2023. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20230225222217/https://www.premierleague.com/match/75156>) from the original on 25 February 2023. Retrieved 26 February 2023.
317. Oscroft, Tim (25 February 2023). "Leicester City 0-1 Arsenal: Gabriel Martinelli goal gives Gunners win" (<https://www.bbc.com/sport/football/64686324>). *BBC Sport*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20230225191827/https://www.bbc.com/sport/football/64686324>) from the original on 25 February 2023. Retrieved 26 February 2023.
318. Shread, Joe (25 February 2023). "Leicester 0-1 Arsenal: Gabriel Martinelli scores winner as Gunners remain top of Premier League" (<https://www.skysports.com/football/leicester-city-vs-arsenal/report/464880>). *Sky Sports*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20230225215607/https://www.skysports.com/football/leicester-city-vs-arsenal/report/464880>) from the original on 25 February 2023. Retrieved 26 February 2023.
319. James, Josh (25 February 2023). "Mikel Arteta's 200 PL goals" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/mikel-artetas-200-pl-goals>). *Arsenal FC*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20230225233835/https://www.arsenal.com/news/mikel-artetas-200-pl-goals>) from the original on 25 February 2023. Retrieved 26 February 2023.
320. James, Josh (25 February 2023). "Report: Leicester City 0-1 Arsenal" (<https://www.arsenal.com/fixture/arsenal/2023-Feb-25/leicester-city-0-1-arsenal-match-report>). *Arsenal FC*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20230225201033/https://www.arsenal.com/fixture/arsenal/2023-Feb-25/leicester-city-0-1-arsenal-match-report>) from the original on 25 February 2023. Retrieved 26 February 2023.
321. James, Josh (25 February 2023). "'We dedicate the win to Ukraine'" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/we-dedicate-win-ukraine>). *Arsenal FC*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20230225233827/https://www.arsenal.com/news/we-dedicate-win-ukraine>) from the original on 25 February 2023. Retrieved 26 February 2023.
322. "Arsenal v Everton, 2022/23 | Premier League" (<https://www.premierleague.com/match/74971>). *Premier League*. 1 March 2023. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20230301150453/https://www.premierleague.com/match/74971>) from the original on 1 March 2023. Retrieved 2 March 2023.
323. Wright, Nick (1 March 2023). "Arsenal 4-0 Everton: Gabriel Martinelli scores twice as Gunners go five points clear of Man City" (<https://www.skysports.com/football/arsenal-vs-everton/report/464695>). *Sky Sports*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20230302004050/https://www.skysports.com/football/arsenal-vs-everton/report/464695>) from the original on 2 March 2023. Retrieved 2 March 2023.
324. Rogers, Jonathon (1 March 2023). "Report: Arsenal 4-0 Everton" (<https://www.arsenal.com/fixture/arsenal/2023-Mar-01/arsenal-4-0-everton-match-report>). *Arsenal FC*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20230301221710/https://www.arsenal.com/fixture/arsenal/2023-Mar-01/arsenal-4-0-everton-match-report>) from the original on 1 March 2023. Retrieved 2 March 2023.
325. McNulty, Phil (1 March 2023). "Arsenal 4-0 Everton: Gunners move five points clear of Man City at top of Premier League" (<https://www.bbc.com/sport/football/62784289>). *BBC Sport*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20230302002920/https://www.bbc.com/sport/football/62784289>) from the original on 2 March 2023. Retrieved 2 March 2023.
326. "Martinelli stars as leaders Arsenal crush Everton to go five points clear" (<https://www.france24.com/en/live-news/20230301-martinelli-stars-as-leaders-arsenal-crush-everton-to-go-five-points-clear>). *France 24*. 1 March 2023. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20230302153022/https://www.france24.com/en/live-news/20230301-martinelli-stars-as-leaders-arsenal-crush-everton-to-go-five-points-clear>) from the original on 2 March 2023. Retrieved 2 March 2023.
327. "Arsenal v Bournemouth, 2022/23 | Premier League" (<https://www.premierleague.com/match/75161>). *Premier League*. 4 March 2023. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20230304203206/https://www.premierleague.com/match/75161>) from the original on 4 March 2023. Retrieved 5 March 2023.
328. Crebolder, Finley (4 March 2023). "Arsenal end 37-year Arsene Wenger record in win over Bournemouth" (<https://www.90min.com/posts/arsenal-end-37-year-arsene-wenger-record-bournemouth>). *90min*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20230304195057/https://www.90min.com/posts/arsenal-end-37-year-arsene-wenger-record-bournemouth>) from the original on 4 March 2023. Retrieved 5 March 2023.
329. Smith, Emma (4 March 2023). "Arsenal 3-2 Bournemouth: Reiss Nelson gets 97th-minute winner after visitors score inside 10 seconds" (<https://www.bbc.com/sport/football/64768041>). *BBC Sport*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20230304211356/https://www.bbc.com/sport/football/64768041>) from the original on 4 March 2023. Retrieved 5 March 2023.

330. Blitz, Sam (4 March 2023). "Arsenal 3-2 Bournemouth: Reiss Nelson scores last-gasp winner as Gunners come from two down to beat Cherries" (<https://www.skysports.com/football/arsenal-vs-bournemouth/report/464885>). *Sky Sports*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20230304183932/https://www.skysports.com/football/arsenal-vs-bournemouth/report/464885>) from the original on 4 March 2023. Retrieved 5 March 2023.
331. Gheerbrant, James (4 March 2023). "Arsenal vs Bournemouth: Reiss Nelson's last-gasp stunner gives Arsenal a seismic victory in title race" (<https://www.thetimes.co.uk/article/arsenal-vs-bournemouth-reiss-nelsons-last-gasp-stunner-gives-arsenal-a-seismic-victory-in-title-race-x6wsc0jtl>). *The Sunday Times*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20230304214936/https://www.thetimes.co.uk/article/arsenal-vs-bournemouth-reiss-nelsons-last-gasp-stunner-gives-arsenal-a-seismic-victory-in-title-race-x6wsc0jtl>) from the original on 4 March 2023. Retrieved 5 March 2023.
332. Smith, Emma (4 March 2023). "Arsenal's Reiss Nelson hits late winner: Ian Wright celebrates & pundits react" (<https://www.bbc.com/sport/football/64848020>). *BBC Sport*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20230304223343/https://www.bbc.com/sport/football/64848020>) from the original on 4 March 2023. Retrieved 5 March 2023.
333. Rogers, Jonathon (4 March 2023). "Report: Arsenal 3-2 Bournemouth" (<https://www.arsenal.com/fixture/arsenal/2023-Mar-04/arsenal-3-2-bournemouth-match-report>). *Arsenal FC*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20230304202248/https://www.arsenal.com/fixture/arsenal/2023-Mar-04/arsenal-3-2-bournemouth-match-report>) from the original on 4 March 2023. Retrieved 5 March 2023.
334. Dean, Sam (4 March 2023). "Super-sub Reiss Nelson completes thrilling Arsenal fightback" (<https://www.telegraph.co.uk/football/2023/03/04/arsenal-bournemouth-aston-villa-premier-league-live-score-goals/>). *The Daily Telegraph*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20230304222721/https://www.telegraph.co.uk/football/2023/03/04/arsenal-bournemouth-aston-villa-premier-league-live-score-goals/>) from the original on 4 March 2023. Retrieved 5 March 2023.
335. "Sporting CP-Arsenal | UEFA Europa League 2022/23" (<https://www.uefa.com/uefaeuropaleague/match/2037610--sporting-cp-vs-arsenal/>). *UEFA*. 9 March 2023. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20230309223303/https://www.uefa.com/uefaeuropaleague/match/2037610--sporting-cp-vs-arsenal/>) from the original on 9 March 2023. Retrieved 10 March 2023.
336. Johnston, Neil (9 March 2023). "Sporting Lisbon 2-2 Arsenal: Gunners secure hard-earned draw in Portugal" (<https://www.bbc.co.uk/sport/football/64897082>). *BBC Sport*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20230310001100/https://www.bbc.co.uk/sport/football/64897082>) from the original on 10 March 2023. Retrieved 10 March 2023.
337. Rogers, Jonathon (9 March 2023). "Report: Sporting CP 2-2 Arsenal" (<https://www.arsenal.com/europa-league-match-report-sporting-cp-william-saliba-granit-xhaka>). *Arsenal FC*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20230309225708/https://www.arsenal.com/europa-league-match-report-sporting-cp-william-saliba-granit-xhaka>) from the original on 9 March 2023. Retrieved 10 March 2023.
338. Richardson, David (9 March 2023). "Sporting 2-2 Arsenal: William Saliba and Hidemasa Morita own goal earn Gunners draw in Europa League last-16 first leg" (<https://www.skysports.com/football/sporting-lisbon-vs-arsenal/report/481488>). *Sky Sports*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20230310024659/https://www.skysports.com/football/sporting-lisbon-vs-arsenal/report/481488>) from the original on 10 March 2023. Retrieved 10 March 2023.
339. "Fulham v Arsenal, 2022/23 | Premier League" (<https://www.premierleague.com/match/75174>). *Premier League*. 12 March 2023. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20230313032644/https://www.premierleague.com/match/75174>) from the original on 13 March 2023. Retrieved 13 March 2023.
340. Wright, Nick (12 March 2023). "Fulham 0-3 Arsenal: Gunners go five points clear again with slick victory as Gabriel Jesus makes comeback" (<https://www.skysports.com/football/fulham-vs-arsenal/report/464898>). *Sky Sports*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20230312205014/https://www.skysports.com/football/fulham-vs-arsenal/report/464898>) from the original on 12 March 2023. Retrieved 13 March 2023.
341. James, Josh (12 March 2023). "Report: Fulham 0-3 Arsenal" (<https://www.arsenal.com/premier-league-match-report-fulham-gabriel-martinelli-odegaard-trossard>). *Arsenal FC*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20230313010348/https://www.arsenal.com/premier-league-match-report-fulham-gabriel-martinelli-odegaard-trossard>) from the original on 13 March 2023. Retrieved 13 March 2023.
342. "Fulham 0-3 Arsenal: Gunners restore five-point lead at top of table with convincing win" (<https://www.bbc.co.uk/sport/football/64852078>). *BBC Sport*. 12 March 2023. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20230312235421/https://www.bbc.co.uk/sport/football/64852078>) from the original on 12 March 2023. Retrieved 13 March 2023.
343. Blow, Tom (13 March 2023). "Mikel Arteta's immediate response to reaching a century of Arsenal wins says it all" (<https://www.mirror.co.uk/sport/football/news/arsenal-fulham-mikel-arteta-reaction-29441261>). *Daily Mirror*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20230313145321/https://www.mirror.co.uk/sport/football/news/arsenal-fulham-mikel-arteta-reaction-29441261>) from the original on 13 March 2023. Retrieved 13 March 2023.
344. James, Josh (12 March 2023). "100 wins under Mikel Arteta: The stats" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/100-wins-under-mikel-arteta-stats>). *Arsenal FC*. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20230313165611/https://www.arsenal.com/news/100-wins-under-mikel-arteta-stats>) from the original on 13 March 2023. Retrieved 13 March 2023.
345. "Soccer-Leaders Arsenal crush Fulham, Man United held, Newcastle win" (<https://www.reuters.com/lifestyle/sports/soccer-leaders-arsenal-crush-fulham-man-united-held-newcastle-win-2023-03-12/>). *Reuters*. 12 March 2023. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20230313005822/https://www.reuters.com/lifestyle/sports/soccer-leaders-arsenal-crush-fulham-man-united-held-newcastle-win-2023-03-12/>) from the original on 13 March 2023. Retrieved 13 March 2023.
346. "London Football Awards – The Winners" (<https://londonfootballawards.org/the-winners/>). *londonfootballawards.org*. Retrieved 15 March 2023.
347. "Arsenal the big winners at London Football Awards 2023" (<https://www.90min.com/posts/arsenal-big-winners-london-football-awards-2023>). *90min*. 14 March 2023. Retrieved 15 March 2023.
348. "Updates to the Arsenal Board" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/updates-arsenal-board>). *Arsenal FC*. 15 March 2023. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20230315100140/https://www.arsenal.com/news/updates-arsenal-board>) from the original on 15 March 2023. Retrieved 15 March 2023.
349. "Arsenal: Stan and Josh Kroenke become Gunners co-chairs" (<https://www.bbc.co.uk/sport/football/64964270>). *BBC Sport*. 15 March 2023. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20230315115842/https://www.bbc.co.uk/sport/football/64964270>) from the original on 15 March 2023. Retrieved 15 March 2023.

350. "Arsenal-Sporting CP | UEFA Europa League 2022/23" (<https://www.uefa.com/uefaeuropaleague/match/2037618--arsenal-v-s-sporting-cp/>). UEFA. 16 March 2023. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20230315133738/https://www.uefa.com/uefaeuropaleague/match/2037618--arsenal-vs-sporting-cp/>) from the original on 15 March 2023. Retrieved 17 March 2023.
351. James, Josh (16 March 2023). "Report: Arsenal 1-1 Sporting CP (3-5 penalties)" (<https://www.arsenal.com/europa-league-match-report-sporting-cp-emirates-stadium>). Arsenal FC. Retrieved 17 March 2023.
352. Smith, Peter (17 March 2023). "Arsenal 1-1 Sporting (Agg 3-3; 3-5 on pens): Gabriel Martinelli misses from spot as Gunners crash out of Europa League" (<https://www.skysports.com/football/arsenal-vs-sporting-lisbon/report/481489>). Sky Sports. Retrieved 17 March 2023.
353. Sanders, Emma (16 March 2023). "Arsenal 1-1 Sporting Lisbon: Arsenal knocked out of Europa League in penalty shootout defeat" (<https://www.bbc.co.uk/sport/football/64971711>). BBC Sport. Retrieved 17 March 2023.
354. "Arsenal v Crystal Palace, 2022/23 | Premier League" (<https://www.premierleague.com/match/75181>). Premier League. 19 March 2023. Retrieved 20 March 2023.
355. Emons, Michael (19 March 2023). "Arsenal 4-1 Crystal Palace: Gunners go eight points clear at top of Premier League" (<https://www.bbc.com/sport/football/64929886>). BBC Sport. Retrieved 20 March 2023.
356. James, Josh (19 March 2023). "Report: Arsenal 4-1 Crystal Palace" (<https://www.arsenal.com/fixture/arsenal/2023-Mar-19/arsenal-4-1-crystal-palace-match-report>). Arsenal FC. Retrieved 20 March 2023.
357. Richardson, David (19 March 2023). "Arsenal 4-1 Crystal Palace: Bukayo Saka scores twice as Gunners extend lead to eight points over Man City" (<https://www.skysports.com/football/arsenal-vs-crystal-palace/report/464905>). Sky Sports. Retrieved 20 March 2023.
358. Keith, Felix (19 March 2023). "Bukayo Saka dominates as Arsenal take eight-point lead in title race – 5 talking points" (<https://www.mirror.co.uk/sport/football/match-reports/arsenal-crystal-palace-saka-martinelli-29497414>). Daily Mirror. Retrieved 20 March 2023.
359. Grounds, Ben (19 March 2023). "Arsenal 4-1 Crystal Palace: Mikel Arteta calls on his players to 'give a little bit more' to withstand Man City" (<https://www.skysports.com/football/news/11661/12838007/arsenal-4-1-crystal-palace-mikel-arteta-call-s-on-his-players-to-give-a-little-bit-more-to-withstand-man-city>). Sky Sports. Retrieved 20 March 2023.
360. "Medical update: Takehiro Tomiyasu" (<https://www.arsenal.com/takehiro-tomiyasu-injury-medical-update>). Arsenal FC. 21 March 2023. Retrieved 22 March 2023.
361. "Takehiro Tomiyasu: Arsenal full-back ruled out for rest of season with knee injury" (<https://www.bbc.co.uk/sport/football/65032396>). BBC Sport. 21 March 2023. Retrieved 22 March 2023.
362. "Arteta named Barclays Manager of the Month" (<https://www.premierleague.com/news/3124539>). Premier League. 31 March 2023. Retrieved 31 March 2023.
363. OptaJoe [@OptaJoe] (31 March 2023). "4 – Mikel Arteta has become only the third manager in history to win four @premierleague Manager of the Month awards in a single season, after Pep Guardiola in 2017-18 (4) and Jürgen Klopp in 2019-20 (5). Fantastic" (<https://x.com/OptaJoe/status/1641760646390841344>) (Tweet). Retrieved 31 March 2023 – via Twitter.
364. "Saka wins first EA SPORTS Player of the Month award" (<https://www.premierleague.com/news/3124438>). Premier League. 31 March 2023. Retrieved 31 March 2023.
365. "Ramsdale claims Castrol Save of the Month award" (<https://www.premierleague.com/news/3124570>). Premier League. 31 March 2023. Retrieved 31 March 2023.
366. "Arsenal v Leeds, 2022/23 | Premier League" (<https://www.premierleague.com/match/75191>). Premier League. 1 April 2023. Retrieved 2 April 2023.
367. Yew, Oliver (1 April 2023). "Arsenal 4-1 Leeds: Gabriel Jesus scores twice as Gunners restore eight-point lead at top of Premier League" (<https://www.skysports.com/football/arsenal-vs-leeds-united/report/464915>). Sky Sports. Retrieved 2 April 2023.
368. Rogers, Jonathon (1 April 2023). "Report: Arsenal 4-1 Leeds United" (<https://www.arsenal.com/fixture/arsenal/2023-Apr-01/arsenal-4-1-leeds-united-fc-match-report>). Arsenal FC. Retrieved 2 April 2023.
369. Howarth, Matthew (1 April 2023). "Arsenal 4-1 Leeds United: Gabriel Jesus scores twice as Gunners restore eight-point lead" (<https://www.bbc.co.uk/sport/football/65073189>). BBC Sport. Retrieved 2 April 2023.
370. "Liverpool v Arsenal, 2022/23 | Premier League" (<https://www.premierleague.com/match/75206>). Premier League. 9 April 2023. Retrieved 10 April 2023.
371. James, Josh (9 April 2023). "Report: Liverpool 2-2 Arsenal" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/report-liverpool-2-2-arsenal>). Arsenal FC. Retrieved 10 April 2023.
372. Wilkinson, Jack (9 April 2023). "Liverpool 2-2 Arsenal: Late Roberto Firmino leveller blows title race wide open" (<https://www.skysports.com/football/liverpool-vs-arsenal/report/464930>). Sky Sports. Retrieved 10 April 2023.
373. McNulty, Phil (9 April 2023). "Liverpool 2-2 Arsenal: Roberto Firmino scores late equaliser to hurt Gunners' title bid" (<https://www.bbc.com/sport/football/65152635>). BBC Sport. Retrieved 10 April 2023.
374. "West Ham v Arsenal, 2022/23 | Premier League" (<https://www.premierleague.com/match/75219>). Premier League. 16 April 2023. Retrieved 17 April 2023.
375. Emons, Michael (16 April 2023). "West Ham 2-2 Arsenal: Bukayo Saka misses penalty as Gunners let slip two-goal lead" (<https://www.bbc.com/sport/football/65223931>). BBC Sport. Retrieved 17 April 2023.
376. Small, Aidan (16 April 2023). "Report: West Ham 2-2 Arsenal" (<https://www.arsenal.com/fixture/arsenal/2023-Apr-16/west-ham-united-2-2-arsenal-match-report>). Arsenal FC. Retrieved 17 April 2023.
377. Blitz, Sam (16 April 2023). "West Ham 2-2 Arsenal: Mikel Arteta's side throw away another two-goal advantage on the road in title race with Man City" (<https://www.skysports.com/football/west-ham-united-vs-arsenal/report/464943>). Sky Sports. Retrieved 17 April 2023.
378. "Arsenal v Southampton, 2022/23 | Premier League" (<https://www.premierleague.com/match/75221>). Premier League. 21 April 2023. Retrieved 22 April 2023.

379. Wilkinson, Jack (21 April 2023). "Arsenal 3-3 Southampton: Gunners stage dramatic comeback but more ground lost in Premier League title race" (<https://www.skysports.com/football/arsenal-vs-southampton/report/464945>). *Sky Sports*. Retrieved 22 April 2023.
380. Smith, Emma (21 April 2023). "Arsenal 3-3 Southampton: Premier League leaders fight back to draw third game in a row" (<https://www.bbc.com/sport/football/65271717>). *BBC Sport*. Retrieved 22 April 2023.
381. Rogers, Jonathon (21 April 2023). "Report: Arsenal 3-3 Southampton" (<https://www.arsenal.com/fixture/arsenal/2023-Apr-21/arsenal-3-3-southampton-match-report>). *Arsenal FC*. Retrieved 22 April 2023.
382. Smith, Emma (21 April 2023). "Arsenal 'have to beat Man City' after another stumble in Premier League title race" (<https://www.bbc.com/sport/football/65356177>). *BBC Sport*. Retrieved 22 April 2023.
383. "Man City v Arsenal, 2022/23 | Premier League" (<https://www.premierleague.com/match/75239>). *Premier League*. 26 April 2023. Retrieved 27 April 2023.
384. McNulty, Phil (26 April 2023). "Manchester City 4-1 Arsenal: Kevin de Bruyne scores two and makes one in dominant display" (<https://www.bbc.co.uk/sport/football/65319949>). *BBC Sport*. Retrieved 27 April 2023.
385. Bate, Adam (26 April 2023). "Man City 4-1 Arsenal: Kevin De Bruyne scores two as Pep Guardiola's treble-chasers take charge of title race" (<https://www.skysports.com/football/manchester-city-vs-arsenal/report/464963>). *Sky Sports*. Retrieved 27 April 2023.
386. Rogers, Jonathon (26 April 2023). "Team news: Xhaka back for City clash" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/team-news-xhaka-back-city-clash>). *Arsenal FC*. Retrieved 27 April 2023.
387. Rogers, Jonathon (26 April 2023). "Report: Manchester City 4-1 Arsenal" (<https://www.arsenal.com/fixture/arsenal/2023-Apr-26/manchester-city-4-1-arsenal-match-report>). *Arsenal FC*. Retrieved 27 April 2023.
388. "Ramsdale claims back-to-back Castrol Save of the Month awards" (<https://www.premierleague.com/news/3331148>). *Premier League*. 12 May 2023. Retrieved 12 May 2023.
389. "Arsenal v Chelsea, 2022/23 | Premier League" (<https://www.premierleague.com/match/75241>). *Premier League*. 2 May 2023. Retrieved 3 May 2023.
390. McNulty, Phil (2 May 2023). "Arsenal 3-1 Chelsea: Martin Odegaard double helps Arsenal back to top of Premier League" (<https://www.bbc.com/sport/football/65382202>). *BBC Sport*. Retrieved 3 May 2023.
391. James, Josh (2 May 2023). "Report: Arsenal 3-1 Chelsea" (<https://www.arsenal.com/fixture/arsenal/2023-May-02/arsenal-3-1-chelsea-match-report>). *Arsenal FC*. Retrieved 3 May 2023.
392. Rogers, Jonathon (2 May 2023). "5 talking points following our win against Chelsea" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/5-talking-points-following-our-win-against-chelsea>). *Arsenal FC*. Retrieved 3 May 2023.
393. Wright, Nick (2 May 2023). "Arsenal 3-1 Chelsea: Martin Odegaard scores twice as Gunners keep title bid alive and go back above Man City" (<https://www.skysports.com/football/arsenal-vs-chelsea/report/464965>). *Sky Sports*. Retrieved 3 May 2023.
394. McNulty, Phil (3 May 2023). "Mykhailo Mudryk: Man, 21, arrested for shining laser at Chelsea winger during Arsenal defeat" (<https://www.bbc.com/sport/football/65469443>). *BBC Sport*. Retrieved 3 May 2023.
395. Rampling, Ali (3 May 2023). "Fan arrested after Mykhailo Mudryk laser incident during Arsenal win over Chelsea" (<https://theathletic.com/4483992/2023/05/03/mykhailo-mudryk-laser-arsenal-chelsea/>). *The Athletic*. Retrieved 3 May 2023.
396. "Newcastle v Arsenal, 2022/23 | Premier League" (<https://www.premierleague.com/match/75256>). *Premier League*. 7 May 2023. Retrieved 8 May 2023.
397. "Newcastle 0-2 Arsenal: Gunners show their mettle in vital St James' Park win" (<https://www.skysports.com/football/newcastle-united-vs-arsenal/report/464980>). *Sky Sports*. 7 May 2023. Retrieved 8 May 2023.
398. McNulty, Phil (7 May 2023). "Newcastle United 0-2 Arsenal: Gunners keep Premier League title hopes alive with win" (<https://www.bbc.com/sport/football/65439739>). *BBC Sport*. Retrieved 8 May 2023.
399. Rogers, Jonathon (7 May 2023). "Report: Newcastle United 0-2 Arsenal" (<https://www.arsenal.com/fixture/arsenal/2023-May-07/newcastle-united-0-2-arsenal-match-report>). *Arsenal FC*. Retrieved 8 May 2023.
400. "Arsenal v Brighton, 2022/23 | Premier League" (<https://www.premierleague.com/match/75261>). *Premier League*. 14 May 2023. Retrieved 15 May 2023.
401. James, Josh (14 May 2023). "Report: Arsenal 0-3 Brighton & Hove Albion" (<https://www.arsenal.com/fixture/arsenal/2023-May-14/arsenal-0-3-brighton-match-report>). *Arsenal FC*. Retrieved 15 May 2023.
402. Shread, Joe (14 May 2023). "Arsenal 0-3 Brighton: Gunners' Premier League title hopes left in tatters by sensational Seagulls" (<https://www.skysports.com/football/arsenal-vs-brighton-and-hove-albion/report/464985>). *Sky Sports*. Retrieved 15 May 2023.
403. "Aaron Ramsdale signs new contract" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/aaron-ramsdale-signs-new-contract>). *Arsenal FC*. 18 May 2023. Retrieved 19 May 2023.
404. de Roché, Art (18 May 2023). "Aaron Ramsdale signs new long-term contract with Arsenal" (<https://theathletic.com/4527865/2023/05/18/aaron-ramsdale-arsenal-contract-extension/>). *The Athletic*. Retrieved 19 May 2023.
405. "Nott'm Forest v Arsenal, 2022/23 | Premier League" (<https://www.premierleague.com/match/75277>). *Premier League*. 20 May 2023. Retrieved 21 May 2023.
406. Wright, Nick (20 May 2023). "Nottingham Forest 1-0 Arsenal: Taiwo Awoniyi's early goal clinches survival as Man City confirmed Premier League champions" (<https://www.skysports.com/football/nottingham-forest-vs-arsenal/report/465001>). *Sky Sports*. Retrieved 21 May 2023.
407. Stone, Simon (20 May 2023). "Nottingham Forest 1-0 Arsenal: Hosts secure Premier League safety to hand title to Manchester City" (<https://www.bbc.com/sport/football/65579920>). *BBC Sport*. Retrieved 21 May 2023.
408. James, Josh (20 May 2023). "Report: Nottingham Forest 1-0 Arsenal" (<https://www.arsenal.com/fixture/arsenal/2023-May-20/nottingham-forest-1-0-arsenal-match-report>). *Arsenal FC*. Retrieved 21 May 2023.

409. Carragher, Jamie (20 May 2023). "Jamie Carragher says Arsenal 'blew it' and need more depth to compete with Man City as Mikel Arteta apologises for falling short in title race" (<https://www.skysports.com/football/news/11095/12885703/jamie-carragher-says-arsenal-blew-it-and-need-more-depth-to-compete-with-man-city-as-mikel-arteta-apologises-for-falling-short-in-title-race>). *Sky Sports*. Retrieved 21 May 2023.
410. "Manchester City win Premier League for third successive season after Arsenal lose" (<https://www.bbc.com/sport/football/65613744>). *BBC Sport*. 20 May 2023. Retrieved 21 May 2023.
411. "Bukayo Saka signs new contract" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/bukayo-saka-signs-new-contract>). *Arsenal FC*. 23 May 2023. Retrieved 23 May 2023.
412. "Bukayo Saka: Arsenal forward signs new contract until 2027" (<https://www.bbc.com/sport/football/65686263>). *BBC Sport*. 23 May 2023. Retrieved 23 May 2023.
413. "Arsenal v Wolves, 2022/23 | Premier League" (<https://www.premierleague.com/match/75281>). *Premier League*. 28 May 2023. Retrieved 29 May 2023.
414. Rogers, Jonathon (28 May 2023). "Report: Arsenal 5-0 Wolverhampton Wanderers" (<https://www.arsenal.com/fixtures/arsenal/2023-May-28/arsenal-5-0-wolves-match-report>). *Arsenal FC*. Retrieved 29 May 2023.
415. Sutcliffe, Steve (28 May 2023). "Arsenal 5-0 Wolverhampton Wanderers: Hosts record thumping win" (<https://www.bbc.com/sport/football/65661810>). *BBC Sport*. Retrieved 29 May 2023.
416. James, Josh (28 May 2023). "Five talking points from our Wolves win" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/five-talking-points-wolves-win>). *Arsenal FC*. Retrieved 29 May 2023.
417. Wright, Nick (28 May 2023). "Arsenal 5-0 Wolves: Granit Xhaka scores twice on Emirates Stadium farewell as Gunners finish on a high" (<https://www.skysports.com/football/arsenal-vs-wolverhampton-wanderers/report/465005>). *Sky Sports*. Retrieved 29 May 2023.
418. "Choose your Barclays Manager of the Season" (<https://www.premierleague.com/news/3345790>). *Premier League*. 18 May 2023. Retrieved 18 May 2023.
419. "Pick your EA SPORTS Player of the Season" (<https://www.premierleague.com/news/3345789>). *Premier League*. 18 May 2023. Retrieved 18 May 2023.
420. "Select your Hublot Young Player of the Season" (<https://www.premierleague.com/news/3345791>). *Premier League*. 18 May 2023. Retrieved 18 May 2023.
421. "Choose your Castrol Save of the Season" (<https://www.premierleague.com/news/3489777>). *Premier League*. 31 May 2023. Retrieved 31 May 2023.
422. "Nelson claims Castrol Game Changer of the Season award" (<https://www.premierleague.com/news/3527784>). *Premier League*. 4 June 2023. Retrieved 5 June 2023.
423. "Pep Guardiola Wins LMA Manager of the Year" (<https://www.leaguemanagers.com/latest-news/pep-guardiola-wins-sir-alex-ferguson-trophy-lma-moty>). *League Managers Association*. 30 May 2023. Retrieved 31 May 2023.
424. "PFA Players' Player of the Year Nominees" (<https://www.thepfa.com/news/2023/8/17/pfa-mens-players-player-of-the-year-nominees>). *Professional Footballers' Association*. 17 August 2023. Retrieved 18 August 2023.
425. "PFA Young Player of the Year Nominees" (<https://www.thepfa.com/news/2023/8/17/mens-pfa-young-player-of-the-year-nominees>). *Professional Footballers' Association*. 17 August 2023. Retrieved 18 August 2023.
426. "Bukayo Saka PFA Young Player of the Year 2023" (<https://www.thepfa.com/news/2023/8/29/pfa-young-player-of-the-year-bukayo-saka>). *Professional Footballers' Association*. 29 August 2023. Retrieved 29 August 2023.
427. "PFA Premier League Team of the Year" (<https://www.thepfa.com/news/2023/8/29/pfa-premier-league-team-of-the-year-2023>). *90min*. 29 August 2023. Retrieved 29 August 2023.
428. "PFA Vertu Motors Premier League Fans' Player of the Year – 2022/23 nominees" (<https://www.90min.com/posts/pfa-vertu-motors-premier-league-fans-player-of-the-year-2022-23-nominees>). *90min*. 16 May 2023. Retrieved 16 May 2023.
429. "Footballer of the Year awards – Erling Haaland and Sam Kerr are this year's winners" (<https://footballwriters.co.uk/editorial/footballer-of-the-year-awards-erling-haaland-and-sam-kerr-are-this-years-winners/>). *Football Writers' Association*. 12 May 2023. Retrieved 12 May 2023.
430. "The official ranking of the 2023 France Football Ballon d'Or" (<https://www.lequipe.fr/France-Football/Actualites/The-official-ranking-of-the-2023-france-football-ballon-d-or/1428878>). *L'Équipe*. 30 October 2023. Retrieved 31 October 2023.
431. "Ballon d'Or : Emiliano Martinez remporte le Trophée Yachine 2023 du meilleur gardien" (<https://www.lequipe.fr/Football/Actualites/Ballon-d-or-emiliano-martinez-remporte-le-trophee-yachine-2023-du-meilleur-gardien/1428910>) [Ballon d'Or: Emiliano Martinez wins the 2023 Yachine Trophy for best goalkeeper]. *L'Équipe* (in French). 30 October 2023. Retrieved 31 October 2023.
432. Rogers, Jonathon (9 June 2023). "Martin Odegaard named 2022/23 Player of the Season" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/martin-odegaard-named-202223-player-season>). *Arsenal FC*. Retrieved 9 June 2023.
433. Holbrook, Emma (19 June 2023). "Reiss Nelson wins men's Goal of the Season" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/reiss-nelson-wins-mens-goal-season>). *Arsenal FC*. Retrieved 20 June 2023.
434. Meade, Samuel (3 June 2023). "When is Community Shield 2023? Arsenal set to face Man City in season curtain raiser" (<https://www.mirror.co.uk/sport/football/news/arsenal-man-city-community-shield-30148472>). *Daily Mirror*. Retrieved 3 June 2023.
435. "Club coefficients | UEFA Coefficients" (<https://www.uefa.com/nationalassociations/uefarankings/club/#/yr/2023>). *UEFA*. 7 June 2023. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20230612083123/https://www.uefa.com/nationalassociations/uefarankings/club/#/yr/2023>) from the original on 12 June 2023. Retrieved 12 June 2023.
436. Mayo, Marc (29 May 2023). "Arsenal's potential Champions League opponents revealed with pot confirmed for 2023/24 draw" (<https://www.standard.co.uk/sport/football/arsenal-champions-league-group-draw-opponents-pot-b1084345.html>). *Evening Standard*. Retrieved 29 May 2023.
437. "Mikel Arteta Manager Profile, Record & Stats | Premier League" (<https://www.premierleague.com/managers/53055/Mikel-Arteta/overview>). *Premier League*. Retrieved 14 June 2023.

438. "Albert Stuivenberg" (https://www.worldfootball.net/player_summary/albert-stuivenberg/). *worldfootball.net*. Retrieved 14 June 2023.
439. "Coaching team named" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/coaching-team-named>). *Arsenal FC*. 24 December 2019. Retrieved 1 July 2022.
440. "Mikel Arteta: Arsenal's new boss encouraged by early signs from players" (<https://www.bbc.com/sport/football/50912761>). *BBC Sport*. 26 December 2019. Retrieved 1 July 2022.
441. Ducker, James; Dean, Sam (22 January 2023). "Albert Stuivenberg is the 'brilliant coach' helping run Arteta's revolution" (<https://www.telegraph.co.uk/football/2023/01/22/albert-stuivenberg-strong-willed-straight-talking-dutchman-heart/>). *The Daily Telegraph*. Retrieved 23 January 2023.
442. "Steve Round" (https://www.worldfootball.net/player_summary/steve-round/). *worldfootball.net*. 25 May 2016. Retrieved 14 June 2023.
443. James, Josh (23 April 2022). "Official Voice – Steve Round" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/official-voice-steve-round>). *Arsenal FC*. Retrieved 1 July 2022.
444. "Miguel Molina" (https://www.worldfootball.net/player_summary/miguel-molina/). *worldfootball.net*. Retrieved 14 June 2023.
445. "Coaching and backroom team" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/coaching-and-backroom-team>). *Arsenal FC*. 28 August 2020. Retrieved 1 July 2022.
446. Wells, Darren (28 August 2020). "Mikel Arteta appoints three new staff to his Arsenal backroom team" (<https://www.mirror.co.uk/sport/football/news/mikel-arteta-appoints-three-new-22594631>). *Daily Mirror*. Retrieved 1 July 2022.
447. Hurley, Lee (24 September 2020). "Why Arsenal fans should be excited by Arteta's 3 new coaches" (<https://dailycannon.co.uk/2020/09/arsenal-carlos-cuesta-andreas-georgson-miguel-molina/>). *DailyCannon*. Retrieved 1 July 2022.
448. "Carlos Cuesta" (https://www.worldfootball.net/player_summary/carlos-cuesta_2/). *worldfootball.net*. Retrieved 14 June 2023.
449. Marsh, Dan (27 January 2023). "Arsenal coach aged only 27 has become secret weapon in Premier League title charge" (<https://www.mirror.co.uk/sport/football/news/arsenal-mikel-arteta-carlos-cuesta-29059359>). *Daily Mirror*. Retrieved 28 January 2023.
450. "Nicolas Jover" (https://www.worldfootball.net/player_summary/nicolas-jover/). *worldfootball.net*. Retrieved 14 June 2023.
451. de Roché, Art (5 July 2021). "Arsenal appoint set-piece coach Nicolas Jover from Manchester City" (<https://theathletic.com/news/arsenal-nicolas-jover-coach-manchester-city/VFmWODClfAna/>). *The Athletic*. Retrieved 1 July 2022.
452. Collings, Simon (5 July 2021). "Arsenal hire former Man City coach Nicolas Jover as Andreas Georgson leaves for Malmo" (<https://www.standard.co.uk/sport/football/arsenal-andreas-georgson-malmo-man-city-b944119.html>). *Evening Standard*. Retrieved 1 July 2022.
453. Wright, Nick (19 November 2021). "Nicolas Jover: Arsenal's set-piece 'genius' is transforming their threat from dead-ball situations" (<https://www.skysports.com/football/news/11670/12465120/nicolas-jover-arsenals-set-piece-genius-is-transforming-their-threat-from-dead-ball-situations>). *Sky Sports*. Retrieved 1 July 2022.
454. "Iñaki Caña" (https://www.worldfootball.net/player_summary/inaki-cana/). *worldfootball.net*. Retrieved 14 June 2023.
455. Critchlow, Dan (29 May 2022). "Arsenal goalkeeper coach highlights key improvement this season" (<https://dailycannon.co.uk/2022/05/inaki-cana-arsenal-improvement/>). *DailyCannon*. Retrieved 1 July 2022.
456. "2022/23 Premier League squad lists (February 2023)" (<https://www.premierleague.com/news/3044867>). *Premier League*. 2 February 2023. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20230204065726/https://www.premierleague.com/news/3044867>) from the original on 4 February 2023. Retrieved 3 February 2023.
457. "2022/23 Premier League squad lists (September 2022)" (<https://www.premierleague.com/news/2786707>). *Premier League*. 16 September 2022. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20220917195755/https://www.premierleague.com/news/2786707>) from the original on 17 September 2022. Retrieved 17 September 2022.
458. "Article 45 Player lists • Regulations of the UEFA Europa League (Edition: 2022/23)" (<https://web.archive.org/web/20220928071249/https://documents.uefa.com/r/Regulations-of-the-UEFA-Europa-League-2022/23/Article-45-Player-lists-Online>). *UEFA*. 31 August 2022. Archived from the original (<https://documents.uefa.com/r/Regulations-of-the-UEFA-Europa-League-2022/23/Article-45-Player-lists-Online>) on 28 September 2022. Retrieved 28 September 2022.
459. "Regulations of the UEFA Europa League (Edition: 2022/23)" (https://web.archive.org/web/20230526052230/https://documents.uefa.com/api/khub/maps/w-krGV00COZCDnocrXtzgA/attachments/G0gyleKCF5_VVFCXS0h3fw/content). *UEFA*. 31 August 2022. pp. 39–41. Archived from the original (https://documents.uefa.com/api/khub/maps/w-krGV00COZCDnocrXtzgA/attachments/G0gyleKCF5_VVFCXS0h3fw/content) (PDF) on 26 May 2023. Retrieved 28 September 2022.
460. "Arsenal | Squad | UEFA Europa League 2022/23 (knockout phase)" (<https://web.archive.org/web/20230204051539/https://www.uefa.com/uefaeuropaleague/clubs/52280--arsenal/squad/>). *UEFA*. Archived from the original (<https://www.uefa.com/uefaeuropaleague/clubs/52280--arsenal/squad/>) on 4 February 2023. Retrieved 4 February 2023.
461. "Arsenal | Squad | UEFA Europa League 2022/23 (group stage)" (<https://web.archive.org/web/20220908032404/https://www.uefa.com/uefaeuropaleague/clubs/52280--arsenal/squad/>). *UEFA*. Archived from the original (<https://www.uefa.com/uefaeuropaleague/clubs/52280--arsenal/squad/>) on 8 September 2022. Retrieved 5 September 2022.
462. "Arsenal sign Martin Odegaard from Real Madrid and Sheffield United's Aaron Ramsdale" (<https://www.bbc.co.uk/sport/football/58279217>). *BBC Sport*. 20 August 2021. Retrieved 27 July 2022.
463. "Aaron Ramsdale" (<https://www.arsenal.com/men/players/aaron-ramsdale>). *Arsenal FC*. Retrieved 28 May 2023.
464. "Aaron Ramsdale All Competitions Stats, Goals, Records" (https://fbref.com/en/players/466fb2c5/all_comps/Aaron-Ramsdale-Stats---All-Competitions). *FBref*. Retrieved 28 May 2023.
465. "Matt Turner" (<https://www.arsenal.com/men/players/matt-turner>). *Arsenal FC*. Retrieved 28 May 2023.
466. "Matt Turner All Competitions Stats, Goals, Records" (https://fbref.com/en/players/4a51ba65/all_comps/Matt-Turner-Stats---All-Competitions). *FBref*. Retrieved 28 May 2023.

467. "Karl Hein signs first professional contract" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/karl-hein-signs-first-professional-contract>). *Arsenal FC*. 9 May 2019. Retrieved 30 May 2023.
468. "Karl Hein" (<https://www.arsenal.com/men/players/karl-hein>). *Arsenal FC*. Retrieved 28 May 2023.
469. "Karl Jakob Hein All Competitions Stats, Goals, Records" (https://fbref.com/en/players/aa81d8f8/all_comps/Karl-Jakob-Hein-Stats---All-Competitions). *FBref*. Retrieved 28 May 2023.
470. "Kieran Tierney: Celtic defender completes £25m Arsenal move" (<https://www.bbc.co.uk/sport/football/49283667>). *BBC Sport*. 8 August 2019. Retrieved 11 August 2020.
471. "Kieran Tierney" (<https://www.arsenal.com/men/players/kieran-tierney>). *Arsenal FC*. Retrieved 28 May 2023.
472. "Kieran Tierney All Competitions Stats, Goals, Records" (https://fbref.com/en/players/fce2302c/all_comps/Kieran-Tierney-Stats---All-Competitions). *FBref*. Retrieved 28 May 2023.
473. "Ben White: Arsenal sign England defender from Brighton in £50m deal" (<https://www.bbc.co.uk/sport/football/57898497>). *BBC Sport*. 30 July 2021. Retrieved 27 July 2022.
474. "Ben White" (<https://www.arsenal.com/men/players/ben-white>). *Arsenal FC*. Retrieved 28 May 2023.
475. "Ben White All Competitions Stats, Goals, Records" (https://fbref.com/en/players/35e413f1/all_comps/Ben-White-Stats---All-Competitions). *FBref*. Retrieved 28 May 2023.
476. "Gabriel Magalhaes: Arsenal sign Brazilian defender from Lille" (<https://www.bbc.com/sport/football/53990363>). *BBC Sport*. 1 September 2020. Retrieved 1 September 2020.
477. "Gabriel" (<https://www.arsenal.com/men/players/gabrielmagalhaes>). *Arsenal FC*. Retrieved 28 May 2023.
478. "Gabriel Dos Santos All Competitions Stats, Goals, Records" (https://fbref.com/en/players/67ac5bb8/all_comps/Gabriel-Dos-Santos-Stats---All-Competitions). *FBref*. Retrieved 28 May 2023.
479. "Dani Ceballos and William Saliba sign for Arsenal" (<https://www.bbc.co.uk/sport/football/49117667>). *BBC Sport*. 25 July 2019. Retrieved 11 August 2020.
480. "William Saliba" (<https://www.arsenal.com/men/players/william-saliba>). *Arsenal FC*. Retrieved 28 May 2023.
481. "William Saliba All Competitions Stats, Goals, Records" (https://fbref.com/en/players/972aeb2a/all_comps/William-Saliba-Stats---All-Competitions). *FBref*. Retrieved 28 May 2023.
482. "Jakub Kiwior" (<https://www.arsenal.com/men/players/jakub-kiwior>). *Arsenal FC*. Retrieved 28 May 2023.
483. "Jakub Kiwior All Competitions Stats, Goals, Records" (https://fbref.com/en/players/dc3e663e/all_comps/Jakub-Kiwior-Stats---All-Competitions). *FBref*. Retrieved 28 May 2023.
484. "Arsenal: Defender Rob Holding signs from Bolton for £2m" (<https://www.bbc.co.uk/sport/football/36833562>). *BBC Sport*. 22 July 2016. Retrieved 11 August 2020.
485. "Rob Holding" (<https://www.arsenal.com/men/players/rob-holding>). *Arsenal FC*. Retrieved 28 May 2023.
486. "Rob Holding All Competitions Stats, Goals, Records" (https://fbref.com/en/players/d79a8c87/all_comps/Rob-Holding-Stats---All-Competitions). *FBref*. Retrieved 28 May 2023.
487. "Arsenal transfer news: Takehiro Tomiyasu joins, Hector Bellerin loaned to Real Betis" (<https://www.bbc.co.uk/sport/football/58401545>). *BBC Sport*. 31 August 2021. Retrieved 27 July 2022.
488. "Takehiro Tomiyasu" (<https://www.arsenal.com/men/players/takehiro-tomiyasu>). *Arsenal FC*. Retrieved 28 May 2023.
489. "Takehiro Tomiyasu All Competitions Stats, Goals, Records" (https://fbref.com/en/players/b3af9be1/all_comps/Takehiro-Tomiyasu-Stats---All-Competitions). *FBref*. Retrieved 28 May 2023.
490. "Oleksandr Zinchenko" (<https://www.arsenal.com/men/players/oleksandr-zinchenko>). *Arsenal FC*. Retrieved 28 May 2023.
491. "Oleksandr Zinchenko All Competitions Stats, Goals, Records" (https://fbref.com/en/players/51cf8561/all_comps/Oleksandr-Zinchenko-Stats---All-Competitions). *FBref*. Retrieved 28 May 2023.
492. "Thomas Partey: Arsenal complete £45m deal for Atletico Madrid midfielder" (<https://www.bbc.co.uk/sport/football/54428077>). *BBC Sport*. 5 October 2020. Retrieved 27 July 2022.
493. "Thomas Partey" (<https://www.arsenal.com/men/players/thomas-partey>). *Arsenal FC*. Retrieved 28 May 2023.
494. "Thomas Partey All Competitions Stats, Goals, Records" (https://fbref.com/en/players/529f49ab/all_comps/Thomas-Partey-Stats---All-Competitions). *FBref*. Retrieved 28 May 2023.
495. "Martin Odegaard" (<https://www.arsenal.com/men/players/martin-odegaard>). *Arsenal FC*. Retrieved 28 May 2023.
496. "Martin Ødegaard All Competitions Stats, Goals, Records" (https://fbref.com/en/players/79300479/all_comps/Martin-Odegaard-Stats---All-Competitions). *FBref*. Retrieved 28 May 2023.
497. "Jorginho" (<https://www.arsenal.com/men/players/jorginho>). *Arsenal FC*. Retrieved 28 May 2023.
498. "Jorginho All Competitions Stats, Goals, Records" (https://fbref.com/en/players/45db685d/all_comps/Jorginho-Stats---All-Competitions). *FBref*. Retrieved 28 May 2023.
499. "Porto agree to sell Fabio Vieira to Arsenal in £40 m deal" (<https://www.bbc.co.uk/sport/football/61840804>). *BBC Sport*. 17 June 2022. Retrieved 17 June 2022.
500. "Fabio Vieira" (<https://www.arsenal.com/men/players/fabio-vieira>). *Arsenal FC*. Retrieved 28 May 2023.
501. "Fabio Vieira All Competitions Stats, Goals, Records" (https://fbref.com/en/players/6412cc03/all_comps/Fabio-Vieira-Stats---All-Competitions). *FBref*. Retrieved 28 May 2023.
502. "Mohamed Elneny: Arsenal sign Egypt midfielder from Basel" (<https://www.bbc.co.uk/sport/football/35308910>). *BBC Sport*. 14 January 2016. Retrieved 11 August 2020.
503. "Mohamed Elneny" (<https://www.arsenal.com/men/players/mohamed-elneny>). *Arsenal FC*. Retrieved 28 May 2023.
504. "Mohamed Elneny All Competitions Stats, Goals, Records" (https://fbref.com/en/players/47a34c4f/all_comps/Mohamed-Elneny-Stats---All-Competitions). *FBref*. Retrieved 28 May 2023.

505. Ornstein, David (15 August 2022). "Ornstein column: Xhaka and Jesus leadership roles, Edwards rules out Chelsea job" (<https://theathletic.com/3505641/2022/08/15/ornstein-column-xhaka-jesus-arsenal-edwards-chelsea/>). *The Athletic*. Retrieved 16 August 2022.
506. "Granit Xhaka: Arsenal sign Borussia Monchengladbach midfielder" (<https://www.bbc.co.uk/sport/football/36378192>). *BBC Sport*. 25 May 2016. Retrieved 11 August 2020.
507. "Granit Xhaka" (<https://www.arsenal.com/men/players/granit-xhaka>). *Arsenal FC*. Retrieved 28 May 2023.
508. "Granit Xhaka All Competitions Stats, Goals, Records" (https://fbref.com/en/players/e61b8aee/all_comps/Granit-Xhaka-Stats---All-Competitions). *FBref*. Retrieved 28 May 2023.
509. "Okonkwo and Saka sign professional contracts" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/okonkwo-and-saka-sign-professional-contracts>). *Arsenal FC*. 14 September 2018. Retrieved 30 May 2023.
510. "Bukayo Saka" (<https://www.arsenal.com/men/players/bukayo-saka>). *Arsenal FC*. Retrieved 28 May 2023.
511. "Bukayo Saka All Competitions Stats, Goals, Records" (https://fbref.com/en/players/bc7dc64d/all_comps/Bukayo-Saka-Stats---All-Competitions). *FBref*. Retrieved 28 May 2023.
512. "Gabriel Jesus" (<https://www.arsenal.com/men/players/gabriel-jesus>). *Arsenal FC*. Retrieved 28 May 2023.
513. "Gabriel Jesus All Competitions Stats, Goals, Records" (https://fbref.com/en/players/b66315ae/all_comps/Gabriel-Jesus-Stats---All-Competitions). *FBref*. Retrieved 28 May 2023.
514. "Emile Smith Rowe signs professional contract" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/emile-smith-rowe-signs-professional-contract>). *Arsenal FC*. 31 July 2017. Retrieved 30 May 2023.
515. "Emile Smith Rowe" (<https://www.arsenal.com/men/players/emile-smith-rowe>). *Arsenal FC*. Retrieved 28 May 2023.
516. "Emile Smith Rowe All Competitions Stats, Goals, Records" (https://fbref.com/en/players/17695062/all_comps/Emile-Smith-Rowe-Stats---All-Competitions). *FBref*. Retrieved 28 May 2023.
517. "Arsenal sign Brazilian teenage forward Gabriel Martinelli" (<https://www.bbc.co.uk/sport/football/48843718>). *BBC Sport*. 2 July 2019. Retrieved 27 July 2022.
518. "Gabriel Martinelli" (<https://www.arsenal.com/men/players/gabriel-martinelli>). *Arsenal FC*. Retrieved 28 May 2023.
519. "Martinelli All Competitions Stats, Goals, Records" (https://fbref.com/en/players/48a5a5d6/all_comps/Martinelli-Stats---All-Competitions). *FBref*. Retrieved 28 May 2023.
520. "Eddie Nketiah signs pro contract" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/news-archive/20160914/eddie-nketiah-signs-pro-contract>). *Arsenal FC*. 14 September 2016. Retrieved 30 May 2023.
521. "Eddie Nketiah" (<https://www.arsenal.com/men/players/eddie-nketiah>). *Arsenal FC*. Retrieved 28 May 2023.
522. "Eddie Nketiah All Competitions Stats, Goals, Records" (https://fbref.com/en/players/a53649b7/all_comps/Eddie-Nketiah-Stats---All-Competitions). *FBref*. Retrieved 28 May 2023.
523. "Leandro Trossard" (<https://www.arsenal.com/men/players/leandro-trossard>). *Arsenal FC*. Retrieved 28 May 2023.
524. "Leandro Trossard All Competitions Stats, Goals, Records" (https://fbref.com/en/players/38ceb24a/all_comps/Leandro-Trossard-Stats---All-Competitions). *FBref*. Retrieved 28 May 2023.
525. "Reiss Nelson signs pro contract" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/news-archive/20161223/reiss-nelson-signs-pro-contract>). *Arsenal FC*. 23 December 2016. Retrieved 30 May 2023.
526. "Reiss Nelson" (<https://www.arsenal.com/men/players/reiss-nelson>). *Arsenal FC*. Retrieved 28 May 2023.
527. "Reiss Nelson All Competitions Stats, Goals, Records" (https://fbref.com/en/players/c5bdb6e3/all_comps/Reiss-Nelson-Stats---All-Competitions). *FBref*. Retrieved 28 May 2023.
528. "Young duo sign professional terms" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/news-archive/20141024/young-duo-sign-professional-terms>). *Arsenal FC*. 24 October 2014. Retrieved 30 May 2023.
529. "Ainsley Maitland-Niles" (<https://www.arsenal.com/men/players/ainsley-maitland-niles>). *Arsenal FC*. Retrieved 28 May 2023.
530. "Ainsley Maitland-Niles All Competitions Stats, Goals, Records" (https://fbref.com/en/players/e3a5814e/all_comps/Ainsley-Maitland-Niles-Stats---All-Competitions). *FBref*. Retrieved 28 May 2023.
531. "Nicolas Pepe: Arsenal sign Lille winger for club record fee" (<https://www.bbc.co.uk/sport/football/49197553>). *BBC Sport*. 1 August 2019. Retrieved 11 August 2020.
532. "Nicolas Pepe" (<https://www.arsenal.com/men/players/nicolas-pepe>). *Arsenal FC*. Retrieved 28 May 2023.
533. "Nicolas Pépé All Competitions Stats, Goals, Records" (https://fbref.com/en/players/57e3f0c7/all_comps/Nicolas-Pepe-Stats---All-Competitions). *FBref*. Retrieved 28 May 2023.
534. "Nuno Tavares: Arsenal sign left-back from Benfica in £8m deal" (<https://www.bbc.co.uk/sport/football/57772226>). *BBC Sport*. 10 July 2021. Retrieved 27 July 2022.
535. "Nuno Tavares" (<https://www.arsenal.com/men/players/nuno-tavares>). *Arsenal FC*. Retrieved 28 May 2023.
536. "Nuno Tavares All Competitions Stats, Goals, Records" (https://fbref.com/en/players/a65c844b/all_comps/Nuno-Tavares-Stats---All-Competitions). *FBref*. Retrieved 28 May 2023.
537. Wells, Darren (31 January 2022). "Arsenal complete transfer of MLS star Auston Trusty from Colorado Rapids" (<https://www.mirror.co.uk/sport/football/transfer-news/arsenal-complete-auston-trusty-transfer-26101347>). *Daily Mirror*. Retrieved 1 February 2022.
538. "Auston Trusty" (<https://www.arsenal.com/men/players/auston-trusty>). *Arsenal FC*. Retrieved 28 May 2023.
539. "Auston Trusty All Competitions Stats, Goals, Records" (https://fbref.com/en/players/cddf767b/all_comps/Auston-Trusty-Stats---All-Competitions). *FBref*. Retrieved 28 May 2023.
540. "Runar Alex Runarsson: Arsenal sign Dijon goalkeeper" (<https://www.bbc.co.uk/sport/football/54242122>). *BBC Sport*. 21 September 2020. Retrieved 27 July 2022.
541. "Alex Runarsson" (<https://www.arsenal.com/men/players/alex-runarsson>). *Arsenal FC*. Retrieved 28 May 2023.

542. "Rúnar Alex Rúnarsson All Competitions Stats, Goals, Records" (https://fbref.com/en/players/8fa8f8d2/all_comps/Runar-Alex-Runarsson-Stats---All-Competitions). *FBref*. Retrieved 28 May 2023.
543. "David Luiz signs new Arsenal contract, Pablo Mari and Cedric Soares join permanently" (<https://www.skysports.com/football/news/11670/12013708/david-luiz-signs-new-arsenal-contract-pablo-mari-and-cedric-soares-join-permanently>). *Sky Sports*. 24 June 2020. Retrieved 4 June 2021.
544. "Cedric Soares" (<https://www.arsenal.com/men/players/cedric-soares>). *Arsenal FC*. Retrieved 28 May 2023.
545. "Cédric Soares All Competitions Stats, Goals, Records" (https://fbref.com/en/players/839c14e1/all_comps/Cedric-Soares-Stats---All-Competitions). *FBref*. Retrieved 28 May 2023.
546. "Pablo Mari" (<https://www.arsenal.com/men/players/pablo-mari>). *Arsenal FC*. Retrieved 28 May 2023.
547. "Pablo Mari All Competitions Stats, Goals, Records" (https://fbref.com/en/players/aa54ec6f/all_comps/Pablo-Mari-Stats---All-Competitions). *FBref*. Retrieved 28 May 2023.
548. "Arsenal sign Albert Sambi Lokonga from Anderlecht on long-term contract" (<https://www.bbc.co.uk/sport/football/57893045>). *BBC Sport*. 19 July 2021. Retrieved 27 July 2022.
549. "Albert Sambi Lokonga" (<https://www.arsenal.com/men/players/albert-sambi-lokonga>). *Arsenal FC*. Retrieved 28 May 2023.
550. "Albert Sambi Lokonga All Competitions Stats, Goals, Records" (https://fbref.com/en/players/1b4f1169/all_comps/Albert-Sambi-Lokonga-Stats---All-Competitions). *FBref*. Retrieved 28 May 2023.
551. "Folarin Balogun signs first professional contract" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/folarin-balogun-signs-first-professional-contract>). *Arsenal FC*. 13 February 2019. Retrieved 30 May 2023.
552. "Folarin Balogun" (<https://www.arsenal.com/men/players/folarin-balogun>). *Arsenal FC*. Retrieved 28 May 2023.
553. "Folarin Balogun All Competitions Stats, Goals, Records" (https://fbref.com/en/players/31822f8c/all_comps/Folarin-Balogun-Stats---All-Competitions). *FBref*. Retrieved 28 May 2023.
554. "Marquinhos" (<https://www.arsenal.com/men/players/marquinhos>). *Arsenal FC*. Retrieved 28 May 2023.
555. "Marquinhos All Competitions Stats, Goals, Records" (https://fbref.com/en/players/59878425/all_comps/Marquinhos-Stats---All-Competitions). *FBref*. Retrieved 28 May 2023.
556. "Arthur Okonkwo" (<https://www.arsenal.com/men/players/arthur-okonkwo>). *Arsenal FC*. Retrieved 28 May 2023.
557. "Arthur Okonkwo All Competitions Stats, Goals, Records" (https://fbref.com/en/players/75834acc/all_comps/Arthur-Okonkwo-Stats---All-Competitions). *FBref*. Retrieved 28 May 2023.
558. "Willian leaves the club by mutual consent" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/willian-leaves-club-mutual-consent>). *Arsenal FC*. 30 August 2021. Retrieved 1 July 2022.
559. "Aubameyang leaves club by mutual consent" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/pierre-emerick-aubameyang-leaves-arsenal>). *Arsenal FC*. 1 February 2022. Retrieved 1 July 2022.
560. "Calum Chambers joins Aston Villa" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/calum-chambers-joins-aston-villa>). *Arsenal FC*. 27 January 2022. Retrieved 1 July 2022.
561. "Sead Kolasinac leaves by mutual consent" (<https://www.arsenal.com/sead-kolasinac-leaves-mutual-consent-olympique-marseille>). *Arsenal FC*. 18 January 2022. Retrieved 1 July 2022.
562. "Per Mertesacker to lead Arsenal academy" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/mertesacker-lead-arsenal-academy>). *Arsenal FC*. 7 July 2017. Retrieved 28 March 2023.
563. "Per Mertesacker: Arsenal captain will retire in 2018 to manage academy" (<https://www.bbc.com/sport/football/40532585>). *BBC Sport*. 7 July 2017. Retrieved 28 March 2023.
564. Rogers, Jonathon (12 July 2022). "Mertesacker and Hobbs on academy appointments" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/mertesacker-and-hobbs-academy-appointments>). *Arsenal FC*. Retrieved 5 April 2023.
565. "Luke Hobbs named interim Academy Manager" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/news-archive/20170228/luke-hobbs-named-interim-academy-manager>). *Arsenal FC*. 28 February 2017. Retrieved 5 April 2023.
566. "Ali and Wilshere handed academy Head Coach roles" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/ali-and-wilshere-handed-academy-head-coach-roles>). *Arsenal FC*. 11 July 2022. Retrieved 5 April 2023.
567. "Jack Wilshere confirmed as Arsenal Under-18s head coach" (<https://theathletic.com/3489000/2022/07/11/jack-wilshere-confirmed-as-arsenal-under-18s-head-coach/>). *The Athletic*. 11 July 2022. Retrieved 5 April 2023.
568. "Academy (February 2023)" (<https://web.archive.org/web/20230204072027/https://www.arsenal.com/academy/players>). *Arsenal FC*. Archived from the original (<https://www.arsenal.com/academy/players>) on 4 February 2023. Retrieved 2 February 2023.
569. "Academy (September 2022)" (<https://web.archive.org/web/20220919211728/https://www.arsenal.com/academy/players>). *Arsenal FC*. Archived from the original (<https://www.arsenal.com/academy/players>) on 19 September 2022. Retrieved 16 September 2022.
570. "Arsenal FC Key Personnel & Club Information | Premier League" (<https://web.archive.org/web/20230328123135/https://www.premierleague.com/clubs/1/Arsenal/directory>). *Premier League*. Archived from the original (<https://www.premierleague.com/clubs/1/Arsenal/directory>) on 28 March 2023. Retrieved 28 March 2023.
571. McNicholas, James (11 May 2022). "Arsenal's Tim Lewis, the power behind the Kroenkes' throne" (<https://theathletic.com/3303501/2022/05/11/tim-lewis-power-kroenkes-arsenal-throne/>). *The Athletic*. Retrieved 28 March 2023.
572. "Official Voice: Vinai Venkatesham" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/official-voice-vinai-venkatesham>). *Arsenal FC*. 31 December 2021. Retrieved 28 March 2023.
573. James, Josh (24 November 2021). "Official Voice: Richard Garlick" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/official-voice-richard-garlick>). *Arsenal FC*. Retrieved 28 March 2023.
574. "Richard Garlick to join Arsenal as director of football operations" (<https://www.skysports.com/football/news/11095/12187675/richard-garlick-to-join-arsenal-as-director-of-football-operations>). *Sky Sports*. 14 January 2021. Retrieved 28 March 2023.

575. Ornstein, David (16 March 2020). "Ornstein: Liverpool miss out on Arsenal doctor, Mee for England, West Ham bill" (<https://theathletic.com/1675755/2020/03/16/ornstein-arsenal-liverpool-coronavirus-westham-amazon/>). *The Athletic*. Retrieved 28 March 2023.
576. Hurley, Lee (16 March 2020). "Arsenal convince O'Driscoll to change mind about joining Liverpool" (<https://dailycannon.com/2020/03/arsenal-convince-odriscoll-to-change-mind-about-joining-liverpool/>). *DailyCannon*. Retrieved 28 March 2023.
577. "Catalin Cirjan signs new contract" (<https://www.arsenal.com/catalin-cirjan-signs-new-contract-academy-premier-league-2-news>). *Arsenal FC*. 24 May 2022. Retrieved 25 May 2022.
578. "Amario Cozier-Duberry signs professional contract" (<https://www.arsenal.com/amario-cozier-duberry-signs-first-professional-contract>). *Arsenal FC*. 9 June 2022. Retrieved 10 June 2022.
579. Gilbert, Samuel (4 July 2022). "Mauro Bandeira signs professional contract" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/mauro-bandeira-signs-professional-contract-under-21>). *Arsenal FC*. Retrieved 5 July 2022.
580. Gilbert, Samuel (5 July 2022). "Taylor Foran signs professional contract" (<https://www.arsenal.com/taylor-foran-signs-first-professional-contract-under-21>). *Arsenal FC*. Retrieved 6 July 2022.
581. Gilbert, Samuel (6 July 2022). "Charles Sagoe Jr signs professional contract" (<https://www.arsenal.com/charles-sagoe-jr-signs-professional-contract-under-21-academy>). *Arsenal FC*. Retrieved 7 July 2022.
582. Gilbert, Samuel (8 July 2022). "James Sweet signs professional contract" (<https://www.arsenal.com/james-sweet-signs-first-professional-contract>). *Arsenal FC*. Retrieved 9 July 2022.
583. Gilbert, Samuel (8 July 2022). "Billy Vigar signs professional contract" (<https://www.arsenal.com/billy-vigar-signs-first-professional-contract-under-21>). *Arsenal FC*. Retrieved 9 July 2022.
584. "Brooke Norton-Cuffy signs new contract" (<https://www.arsenal.com/brooke-norton-cuffy-signs-new-contract-premier-league-2-news>). *Arsenal FC*. 12 August 2022. Retrieved 14 August 2022.
585. "Michal Rosiak signs professional contract" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/michal-rosiak-signs-professional-contract>). *Arsenal FC*. 29 April 2023. Retrieved 29 April 2023.
586. "Alexandre Lacazette: Arsenal forward re-signs for Lyon five years after leaving" (<https://www.bbc.co.uk/sport/football/61675302>). *BBC Sport*. 9 June 2022. Retrieved 27 July 2022.
587. Mayo, Marc (24 May 2022). "Arsenal: Edu posts heartfelt message after son's decision to leave club academy" (<https://www.standard.co.uk/sport/football/arsenal-edu-luigi-gaspar-instagram-b1001942.html>). *Evening Standard*. Retrieved 1 June 2022.
588. "Academy: Hornets Sign Gaspar" (<https://www.watfordfc.com/news/academy-hornets-sign-gaspar>). *Watford FC*. 6 July 2022. Retrieved 27 July 2022.
589. "La Cultural y Deportiva Leonesa incorpora a Joel López" (<https://cydleonesa.com/noticia/la-cultural-y-deportiva-leonesa-incorpora-a-joel-lopez/>). *Cultural y Deportiva Leonesa* (in Spanish). 5 August 2022. Retrieved 5 August 2022.
590. "Jordan McEneff Joins City" (<https://www.derrycityfc.net/2022/08/jordan-mceneff-joins-city/>). *Derry City FC*. 19 August 2022. Retrieved 19 August 2022.
591. "Jordi Osei-Tutu joins VfL Bochum" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/jordi-osei-tutu-joins-vfl-bochum>). *Arsenal FC*. 23 June 2022. Retrieved 23 June 2022.
592. "Daniel Ballard joins Sunderland" (<https://www.arsenal.com/daniel-ballard-sunderland-transfer-championship>). *Arsenal FC*. 30 June 2022. Retrieved 30 June 2022.
593. "Goalkeeper Remy Mitchell Seals Swansea City Move" (<https://www.swansea-city.com/news/goalkeeper-remy-mitchell-seals-swansea-city-move>). *Swansea City AFC*. 1 July 2022. Retrieved 1 July 2022.
594. "Zak Swanson joins Portsmouth" (<https://www.arsenal.com/zak-swanson-joins-portsmouth-league-one-transfer>). *Arsenal FC*. 4 July 2022. Retrieved 4 July 2022.
595. "Omari Hutchinson leaves club" (<https://www.arsenal.com/omari-hutchinson-leaves-club-chelsea>). *Arsenal FC*. 16 July 2022. Retrieved 16 July 2022.
596. "James Olayinka joins Cheltenham Town" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/james-olayinka-joins-cheltenham-town>). *Arsenal FC*. 1 September 2022. Retrieved 1 September 2022.
597. "Harry Clarke joins Ipswich Town" (<https://www.arsenal.com/harry-clarke-joins-ipswich-town-permanent-transfer-league-one>). *Arsenal FC*. 19 January 2023. Retrieved 20 January 2023.
598. "Harry Clarke to join Stoke City on loan" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/harry-clarke-join-stoke-city-loan>). *Arsenal FC*. 20 June 2022. Retrieved 20 June 2022.
599. "Omar Rekik to join Sparta Rotterdam on loan" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/omar-rekik-join-sparta-rotterdam-loan>). *Arsenal FC*. 20 June 2022. Retrieved 20 June 2022.
600. "Omar Rekik joins Wigan Athletic on loan" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/omar-rekik-joins-wigan-athletic-loan>). *Arsenal FC*. 31 January 2023. Retrieved 31 January 2023.
601. "Tyreece John-Jules joins Ipswich Town on loan" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/tyreece-john-jules-joins-ipswich-town-loan>). *Arsenal FC*. 22 June 2022. Retrieved 22 June 2022.
602. "Mika Biereth joins RKC Waalwijk on loan" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/mika-biereth-joins-rkc-waalwijk-loan>). *Arsenal FC*. 23 June 2022. Retrieved 23 June 2022.
603. "Nikolaj Moller rejoins FC Den Bosch on loan" (<https://www.arsenal.com/nikolaj-moller-loan-fc-den-bosch-eerste-divisie>). *Arsenal FC*. 30 June 2022. Retrieved 30 June 2022.
604. "Ovie Ejeheri joins Chelmsford City on loan" (<https://www.arsenal.com/ovie-ejeheri-joins-chelmsford-city-short-term-loan>). *Arsenal FC*. 6 July 2022. Retrieved 6 July 2022.
605. "Ovie Ejeheri joins SJK Seinäjoki on loan" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/ovie-ejeheri-joins-sjk-seinajoki-loan>). *Arsenal FC*. 19 January 2023. Retrieved 20 January 2023.
606. "Alex Kirk joins Ayr United on loan" (<https://www.arsenal.com/alex-kirk-joins-ayr-united-loan-deal>). *Arsenal FC*. 7 July 2022. Retrieved 7 July 2022.

607. "Marcelo Flores joins Real Oviedo on loan" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/marcelo-flores-joins-real-oviedo-loan>). *Arsenal FC*. 20 July 2022. Retrieved 20 July 2022.
608. "Ryan Alebiosu joins Kilmarnock on loan" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/ryan-alebiosu-joins-kilmarnock-loan>). *Arsenal FC*. 21 July 2022. Retrieved 21 July 2022.
609. "Mazeed Ogungbo joins Crawley Town on loan" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/mazeed-ogungbo-joins-crawley-town-loan>). *Arsenal FC*. 1 August 2022. Retrieved 1 August 2022.
610. "Charlie Patino joins Blackpool on loan" (<https://www.arsenal.com/charlie-patino-blackpool-loan-championship>). *Arsenal FC*. 3 August 2022. Retrieved 3 August 2022.
611. "Brooke Norton-Cuffy joins Rotherham on loan" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/brooke-norton-cuffy-joins-rotherham-loan>). *Arsenal FC*. 22 August 2022. Retrieved 22 August 2022.
612. Holbrook, Emma (6 January 2023). "Brooke Norton-Cuffy joins Coventry City on loan" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/brooke-norton-cuffy-joins-coventry-city-loan>). *Arsenal FC*. Retrieved 7 January 2023.
613. "Tom Smith joins Bromley on loan" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/tom-smith-joins-bromley-loan>). *Arsenal FC*. 22 August 2022. Retrieved 22 August 2022.
614. "Tom Smith joins Colchester United on loan" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/tom-smith-joins-colchester-united-loan>). *Arsenal FC*. 30 January 2023. Retrieved 31 January 2023.
615. "Salah-Eddine Oulad M'hand joins Hull City on loan" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/salah-eddine-oulad-mhand-joins-hull-city-loan>). *Arsenal FC*. 23 August 2022. Retrieved 23 August 2022.
616. "Salah-Eddine Oulad M'hand recalled from Hull City" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/salah-eddine-oulad-mhand-recalled-hull-city>). *Arsenal FC*. 31 January 2023. Retrieved 31 January 2023.
617. "Tim Akinola joins Chesterfield on loan" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/tim-akinola-joins-chesterfield-loan>). *Arsenal FC*. 1 September 2022. Retrieved 1 September 2022.
618. "Miguel Azeez joins UD Ibiza on loan" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/miguel-azeez-joins-ud-ibiza-loan>). *Arsenal FC*. 1 September 2022. Retrieved 1 September 2022.
619. Holbrook, Emma (10 January 2023). "Miguel Azeez joins Wigan Athletic on loan" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/miguel-azeez-joins-wigan-athletic-loan>). *Arsenal FC*. Retrieved 10 January 2023.
620. "Butler-Oyedeji joins Accrington Stanley on loan" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/butler-oyedeji-joins-accrington-stanley-loan>). *Arsenal FC*. 31 January 2023. Retrieved 31 January 2023.
621. "Taylor Foran joins Hartlepool United on loan" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/taylor-foran-joins-hartlepool-united-loan>). *Arsenal FC*. 31 January 2023. Retrieved 31 January 2023.
622. "Vigar and Taylor-Hart join Derby County on loan" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/vigar-and-taylor-hart-join-derby-county-loan>). *Arsenal FC*. 31 January 2023. Retrieved 31 January 2023.
623. "Brian Okonkwo joins Hitchin Town on one-match loan" (<https://www.arsenal.com/brian-okonkwo-joins-hitchin-town-one-match-release-loan-southern-league-premier-central-division>). *Arsenal FC*. 17 February 2023. Retrieved 17 February 2023.
624. "adidas and Arsenal launch new home kit" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/adidas-and-arsenal-launch-new-home-kit>). *Arsenal FC*. 1 July 2019. Retrieved 23 May 2022.
625. "adidas and Arsenal launch new partnership with 2019/20 home kit" (<https://news.adidas.com/football/adidas-and-arsenal-launch-new-partnership-with-2019-20-home-kit/s/a792ee1b-7f39-4f66-a095-a689e151ec5b>). *Adidas*. 1 July 2019. Retrieved 23 May 2022.
626. "adidas partnership extended to 2030" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/adidas-partnership-extended-2030>). *Arsenal FC*. 30 September 2022. Retrieved 30 September 2022.
627. Thrower, Luke (5 October 2022). "Arsenal handed huge £120m financial boost as details of new £600m Adidas deal emerges" (<https://www.football.london/arsenal-fc/news/arsenal-financial-boost-adidas-deal-25188597>). *football.london*. Retrieved 6 October 2022.
628. "Introducing our new home kit for 2022/23!" (<https://www.arsenal.com/feelslikehome>). *Arsenal FC*. 19 May 2022. Retrieved 23 May 2022.
629. "Introducing our new away kit for 2022/23" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/introducing-our-new-away-kit-202223-0>). *Arsenal FC*. 18 July 2022. Retrieved 19 July 2022.
630. Lennard, Jake (19 July 2022). "Arsenal Break Kit Sale Records With Classy New Away Shirt" (<https://www.sportbible.com/afcstuff/arsenal-news-away-kit-sales-20220719>). *SPORTbible*. Retrieved 20 July 2022.
631. FourFourTwo [@FourFourTwo] (22 July 2022). "Arsenal set a new record for first-day kit sales: their 2022/23 away shirt brought in £1 million in the first 24 hours 🤖" (<https://x.com/FourFourTwo/status/1550431747015409665>) (Tweet). Retrieved 23 July 2022 – via Twitter.
632. "Introducing our new 2022/23 adidas third kit" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/introducing-our-new-202223-adidas-third-kit>). *Arsenal FC*. 29 July 2022. Retrieved 30 July 2022.
633. "adidas and Arsenal expand No More Red campaign" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/adidas-and-arsenal-expand-no-more-red-campaign>). *Arsenal FC*. 6 January 2023. Retrieved 7 January 2023.
634. "Arsenal to head to the US to compete in FC Series" (<https://www.arsenal.com/florida-cup-series-arsenal-chelsea-orlando-city-pre-season-united-states>). *Arsenal FC*. 19 April 2022. Retrieved 21 April 2022.
635. "Arsenal to take on Everton in Baltimore" (<https://www.arsenal.com/pre-season-friendly-US-tour-everton-baltimore-charm-city-match>). *Arsenal FC*. 10 May 2022. Retrieved 11 May 2022.
636. "A trip to London to play in the Emirates Cup" (<https://www.sevilla.es/en/actual/news/announcement-emirates-cup-2022>). *Sevilla FC*. 18 May 2022. Retrieved 19 May 2022.
637. "We're heading to Germany to face 1. FC Nürnberg" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/were-heading-germany-face-1-fc-nurnberg>). *Arsenal FC*. 6 June 2022. Retrieved 7 June 2022.

638. "Arsenal set for Dubai Super Cup during World Cup" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/arsenal-set-dubai-super-cup-during-world-cup>). *Arsenal FC*. 15 November 2022. Retrieved 2 December 2022.
639. "Arsenal to host Juventus at Emirates Stadium" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/arsenal-host-juventus-emirates-stadium>). *Arsenal FC*. 24 November 2022. Retrieved 2 December 2022.
640. "Premier League Handbook 2022/23" (https://resources.premierleague.com/premierleague/document/2022/08/17/41833320-bac0-4aa1-966e-b07c65267dbe/PL_Handbook_2022-23_DIGITAL_17.08.pdf) (PDF). Premier League. pp. 109–111. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20220827050212/https://resources.premierleague.com/premierleague/document/2022/08/17/41833320-bac0-4aa1-966e-b07c65267dbe/PL_Handbook_2022-23_DIGITAL_17.08.pdf) (PDF) from the original on 27 August 2022. Retrieved 24 August 2022.
641. "2022/23 Premier League fixtures announced" (<https://www.arsenal.com/premier-league-full-fixture-list-announced-2022-23-season>). *Arsenal FC*. 16 June 2022. Retrieved 16 June 2022.
642. "Brentford fixture confirmed for 12pm kick off" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/brentford-fixture-confirmed>). *Arsenal FC*. 12 September 2022. Retrieved 12 September 2022.
643. "Chelsea Premier League clash moved" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/chelsea-premier-league-clash-moved>). *Arsenal FC*. 11 April 2023. Retrieved 11 April 2023.
644. "Gunners to face Oxford in FA Cup third round" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/gunners-face-oxford-fa-cup-third-round>). *Arsenal FC*. 28 November 2022. Retrieved 29 November 2022.
645. "FA Cup fourth round draw made" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/fa-cup-fourth-round-draw-made>). *Arsenal FC*. 8 January 2023. Retrieved 10 January 2023.
646. "Brighton drawn in Carabao Cup third round" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/brighton-drawn-carabao-cup-third-round>). *Arsenal FC*. 24 August 2022. Retrieved 25 August 2022.
647. "All The 2022/23 Europa League Fixtures" (<https://www.uefa.com/uefaeuropaleague/news/0278-15f7925dd5ab-06a8b3f47483-1000--2022-23-group-stage-fixtures/>). UEFA. 27 August 2022. Retrieved 27 August 2022.
648. "Ticket information: FC Zurich v Arsenal" (<https://www.arsenal.com/tickets/arsenal/2022-Sep-08/fc-zurich>). *Arsenal FC*. 30 August 2022. Retrieved 31 August 2022.
649. "UEFA Europa League round of 16 draw" (<https://www.uefa.com/uefaeuropaleague/draws/2023/2001682/>). UEFA. 24 February 2023. Retrieved 24 February 2023.
650. Carey, Mark (29 May 2023). "The alternative Premier League awards: Biggest overperformer? Fastest shot? Sweepest goalkeeper?" (<https://theathletic.com/4559451/2023/05/29/the-alternative-premier-league-awards/>). *The Athletic*. Retrieved 29 May 2023.
651. "2022-2023 Arsenal Stats" (https://fbref.com/en/squads/18bb7c10/2022-2023/all_comps/Arsenal-Stats-All-Competitions). FBref. Retrieved 28 May 2023.
652. "Statistics" (<https://www.arsenal.com/men/statistics?season=9330>). *Arsenal FC*. Retrieved 28 May 2023.
653. Rogers, Jonathon (22 March 2023). "Where our 14 internationals are playing, and when" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/where-our-14-internationals-are-playing-and-when>). *Arsenal FC*. Retrieved 23 March 2023.
654. Omotto, Joel (18 November 2022). "Salah, Trezeguet shine as Egypt hand Belgium reality check with victory in pre-World Cup friendly" (<https://www.goal.com/en-cm/news/salah-trezeguet-shine-as-egypt-hand-belgium-reality-check-with-victory-in-pre-world-cup-friendly/blt935b3b3462bfc8f7>). *Goal*. Retrieved 18 November 2022.
655. Rogers, Jonathon (9 June 2023). "Our summer international call-ups and fixtures" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/our-summer-international-call-ups-and-fixtures>). *Arsenal FC*. Retrieved 9 June 2023.
656. "Gabriel Jesus is your August Player of the Month!" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/gabriel-jesus-your-august-player-month>). *Arsenal FC*. 15 September 2022. Retrieved 16 September 2022.
657. "Xhaka scoops September's Player of the Month" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/xhaka-scoops-septembers-player-month>). *Arsenal FC*. 3 October 2022. Retrieved 4 October 2022.
658. "Xhaka scoops successive Player of the Month awards" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/xhaka-scoops-successive-player-month-awards>). *Arsenal FC*. 15 November 2022. Retrieved 16 November 2022.
659. "White named November's Player of the Month" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/white-named-novembers-player-month>). *Arsenal FC*. 16 December 2022. Retrieved 17 December 2022.
660. Rogers, Jonathon (16 January 2023). "Saka named Player of the Month for December" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/saka-named-player-month-december>). *Arsenal FC*. Retrieved 17 January 2023.
661. "Zinchenko named January's Player of the Month" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/zinchenko-named-januarys-player-month>). *Arsenal FC*. 8 February 2023. Retrieved 8 February 2023.
662. "Zinchenko voted February's Player of the Month" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/zinchenko-voted-februarys-player-month>). *Arsenal FC*. 10 March 2023. Retrieved 11 March 2023.
663. "Trossard voted as March's Player of the Month" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/trossard-voted-marchs-player-month>). *Arsenal FC*. 5 April 2023. Retrieved 5 April 2023.
664. "Odegaard named April's men's Player of the Month" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/odegaard-named-aprils-mens-player-month>). *Arsenal FC*. 18 May 2023. Retrieved 18 May 2023.
665. "Saliba's stunner tops our Goal of the Month poll!" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/salibas-stunner-tops-our-goal-month-poll>). *Arsenal FC*. 15 September 2022. Retrieved 16 September 2022.
Arsenal F.C. [@Arsenal] (17 September 2022). "🔥 Goal of the Month 🔥" (<https://x.com/Arsenal/status/1571061418832510976>) (Tweet). Retrieved 18 September 2022 – via Twitter.
666. "Fabio's fabulous strike voted Goal of the Month" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/fabios-fabulous-strike-voted-goal-month>). *Arsenal FC*. 7 October 2022. Retrieved 8 October 2022.
667. "Partey's NLD strike wins October Goal of the Month" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/parteys-nld-strike-wins-october-goal-month>). *Arsenal FC*. 14 November 2022. Retrieved 15 November 2022.

668. "Miedema wins November's Goal of the Month" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/miedema-wins-novembers-goal-month>). *Arsenal FC*. 16 December 2022. Retrieved 17 December 2022.
669. Rogers, Jonathon (20 January 2023). "Nketiah's West Ham strike wins Goal of the Month" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/nketiahs-west-ham-strike-wins-goal-month>). *Arsenal FC*. Retrieved 21 January 2023.
670. "Saka wins January's Goal of the Month vote" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/saka-wins-januarys-goal-month-vote>). *Arsenal FC*. 14 February 2023. Retrieved 14 February 2023.
671. Rogers, Jonathon (16 March 2023). "Zinchenko wins February's Goal of the Month" (<https://www.arsenal.com/february-goal-month-premier-league-winner>). *Arsenal FC*. Retrieved 16 March 2023.
672. Rogers, Jonathon (12 April 2023). "Nelson's Bournemouth strike wins Goal of the Month" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/nelsons-bournemouth-strike-wins-goal-month>). *Arsenal FC*. Retrieved 12 April 2023.
673. Rogers, Jonathon (18 May 2023). "McCabe's City strike is April's Goal of the Month" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/mccabes-city-strike-aprils-goal-month>). *Arsenal FC*. Retrieved 18 May 2023.
674. "Select October's Barclays Manager of the Month" (<https://www.premierleague.com/news/2886520>). *Premier League*. 3 November 2022. Retrieved 4 November 2022.
675. "Pick your August 2022 EA SPORTS Player of the Month" (<https://www.premierleague.com/news/2774592>). *Premier League*. 8 September 2022. Retrieved 8 September 2022.
676. "Pick your October EA SPORTS Player of the Month" (<https://www.premierleague.com/news/2886519>). *Premier League*. 3 November 2022. Retrieved 4 November 2022.
677. "Pick your EA SPORTS Player of the Month" (<https://www.premierleague.com/news/3005650>). *Premier League*. 5 January 2023. Retrieved 6 January 2023.
678. "Pick your January EA SPORTS Player of the Month" (<https://www.premierleague.com/news/3036608>). *Premier League*. 26 January 2023. Retrieved 26 January 2023.
679. "Pick your EA SPORTS Player of the Month" (<https://www.premierleague.com/news/3118067>). *Premier League*. 23 March 2023. Retrieved 23 March 2023.
680. "Select your August 2022 Budweiser Goal of the Month" (<https://www.premierleague.com/news/2774605>). *Premier League*. 8 September 2022. Retrieved 8 September 2022.
681. "Choose your Budweiser Goal of the Month for October" (<https://www.premierleague.com/news/2885882>). *Premier League*. 3 November 2022. Retrieved 4 November 2022.
682. "Select your Budweiser Goal of the Month" (<https://www.premierleague.com/news/3005652>). *Premier League*. 5 January 2023. Retrieved 6 January 2023.
683. "Choose January's Budweiser Goal of the Month" (<https://www.premierleague.com/news/3036610>). *Premier League*. 26 January 2023. Retrieved 26 January 2023.
684. "Vote for March's Budweiser Goal of the Month" (<https://www.premierleague.com/news/3118070>). *Premier League*. 23 March 2023. Retrieved 23 March 2023.
685. "Select your January Castrol Save of the Month" (<https://www.premierleague.com/news/3036611>). *Premier League*. 26 January 2023. Retrieved 26 January 2023.
686. "Select your Castrol Save of the Month" (<https://www.premierleague.com/news/3087418>). *Premier League*. 2 March 2023. Retrieved 2 March 2023.
687. "Globe Soccer Awards 2023 – Dubai 14th Edition" (<https://www.globesoccer.com/awards/>). *Globe Soccer Awards*. 19 January 2024. Retrieved 20 January 2024.
688. James, Josh (20 October 2022). "Report: Arsenal 1-0 PSV" (<https://www.arsenal.com/fixture/arsenal/2022-Oct-20/arsenal-1-0-psv-eindhoven-match-report>). *Arsenal FC*. Retrieved 21 October 2022.
689. Rogers, Jonathon (15 February 2023). "Team news: Two changes for City clash" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/team-news-two-changes-city-clash>). *Arsenal FC*. Retrieved 16 February 2023.
690. "Team news: Arsenal unchanged for Leicester game" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/team-news-arsenal-unchanged-leicester-game>). *Arsenal FC*. 13 August 2022. Retrieved 14 August 2022.
691. "Team news: Zinchenko and Odegaard return for NLD" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/team-news-zinchenko-and-odegaard-return-nld>). *Arsenal FC*. 1 October 2022. Retrieved 2 October 2022.
692. Rogers, Jonathon (28 May 2023). "Preview: Arsenal v Wolverhampton Wanderers" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/preview-arsenal-v-wolverhampton-wanderers>). *Arsenal FC*. Retrieved 29 May 2023.
693. McNicholas, James (15 March 2023). "Eddie Nketiah 'a few weeks away' from Arsenal return following injury" (<https://theathletic.com/4312863/2023/03/15/nketiah-arsenal-return-injury/>). *The Athletic*. Retrieved 16 March 2023.

Sources

-
- Rogers, Jonathon (3 August 2022). "What's new in the Premier League this season" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/whats-new-premier-league-season>). *Arsenal FC*. Retrieved 4 August 2022.
 - Rogers, Jonathon (2 September 2022). "Summer transfer window round-up" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/summer-transfer-window-round>). *Arsenal FC*. Retrieved 3 September 2022.
 - Rogers, Jonathon (4 October 2022). "Check out our 2022/23 official men's team photo" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/check-out-our-202223-official-mens-team-photo>). *Arsenal FC*. Retrieved 5 October 2022.
 - Rogers, Jonathon (20 November 2022). "Things Gooners need to know during the World Cup" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/our-arsenal-related-preview-2022-world-cup>). *Arsenal FC*. Retrieved 21 November 2022.
 - James, Josh (22 December 2022). "Behind the numbers of our superb start to 2022/23" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/behind-numbers-our-superb-start-202223>). *Arsenal FC*. Retrieved 23 December 2022.

- Rogers, Jonathon (1 February 2023). "January transfer window round-up" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/january-transfer-window-round>). *Arsenal FC*. Retrieved 1 February 2023.
- Rogers, Jonathon (29 May 2023). "103 goals! The stats behind this season's century" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/103-goals-stats-behind-seasons-century>). *Arsenal FC*. Retrieved 29 May 2023.
- James, Josh (31 May 2023). "Games, goals and records: 2022/23 in numbers" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/games-goals-and-records-202223-numbers>). *Arsenal FC*. Retrieved 1 June 2023.
- Rogers, Jonathon (2 June 2023). "Strange stats and obscure records broken in 22/23" (<https://www.arsenal.com/news/strange-stats-and-obscure-records-broken-2223>). *Arsenal FC*. Retrieved 2 June 2023.
- *The Arsenal Season Review 2022/23 | Part 1* (<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=XMSrKxpWYA0>). *Arsenal FC*. 16 July 2023. Retrieved 16 July 2023 – via YouTube.
- *The Arsenal Season Review 2022/23 | Part 2* (https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=hznf8zc_Pv4). *Arsenal FC*. 17 July 2023. Retrieved 17 July 2023 – via YouTube.

Retrieved from "https://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=2022–23_Arsenal_F.C._season&oldid=1242814797"

■